1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-02-15

SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31

FRB & RISK RAMP 02/15/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9585	1	SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3330	1	PCBF,MLB_KEPLER_2PHASE,J31	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING ABBREV=DRAWING TITLE=MLB

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Feb 15 20:30:03 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB_KEPLER,J31

Apple Inc.

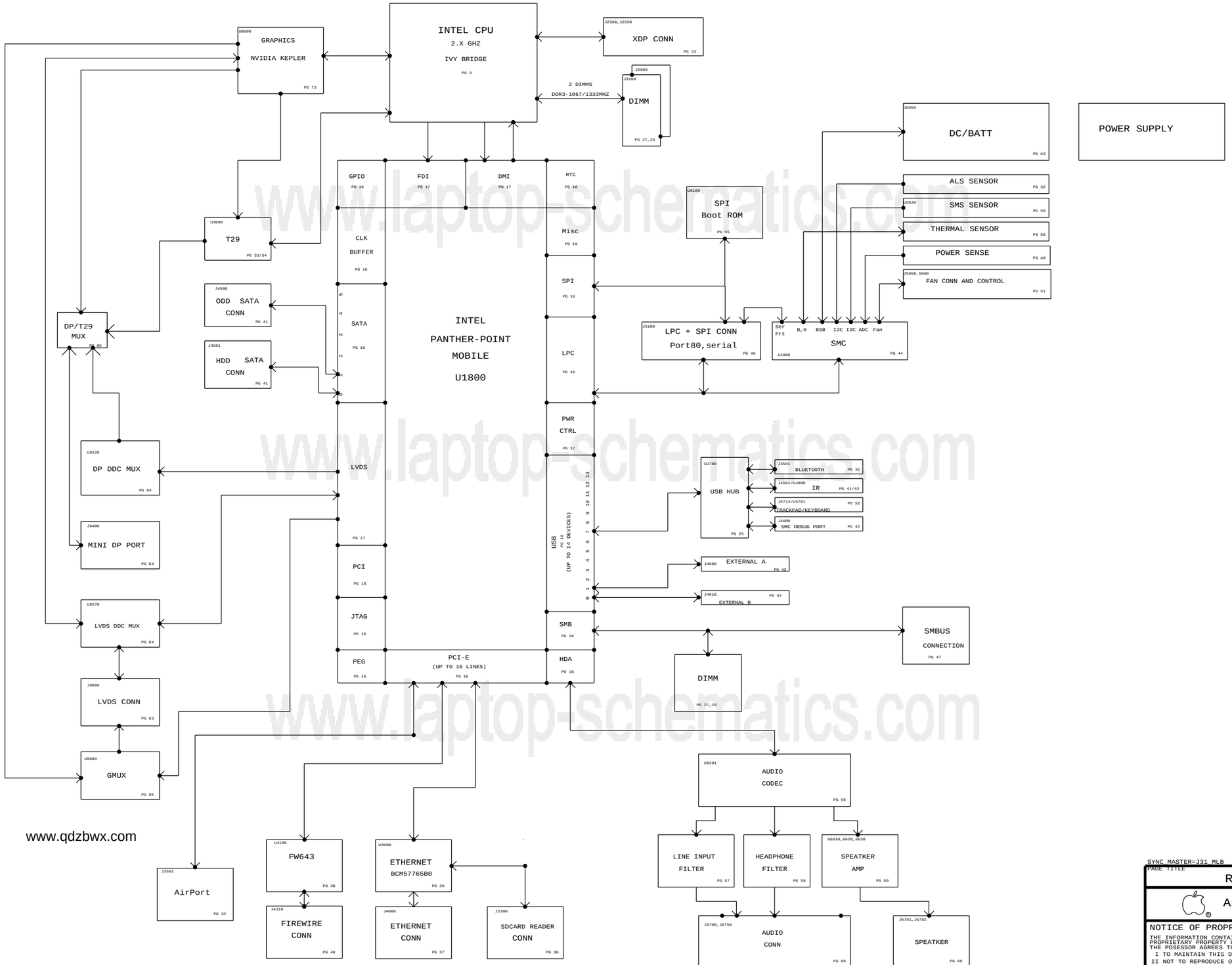
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 132

SHEET: 1 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/19/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

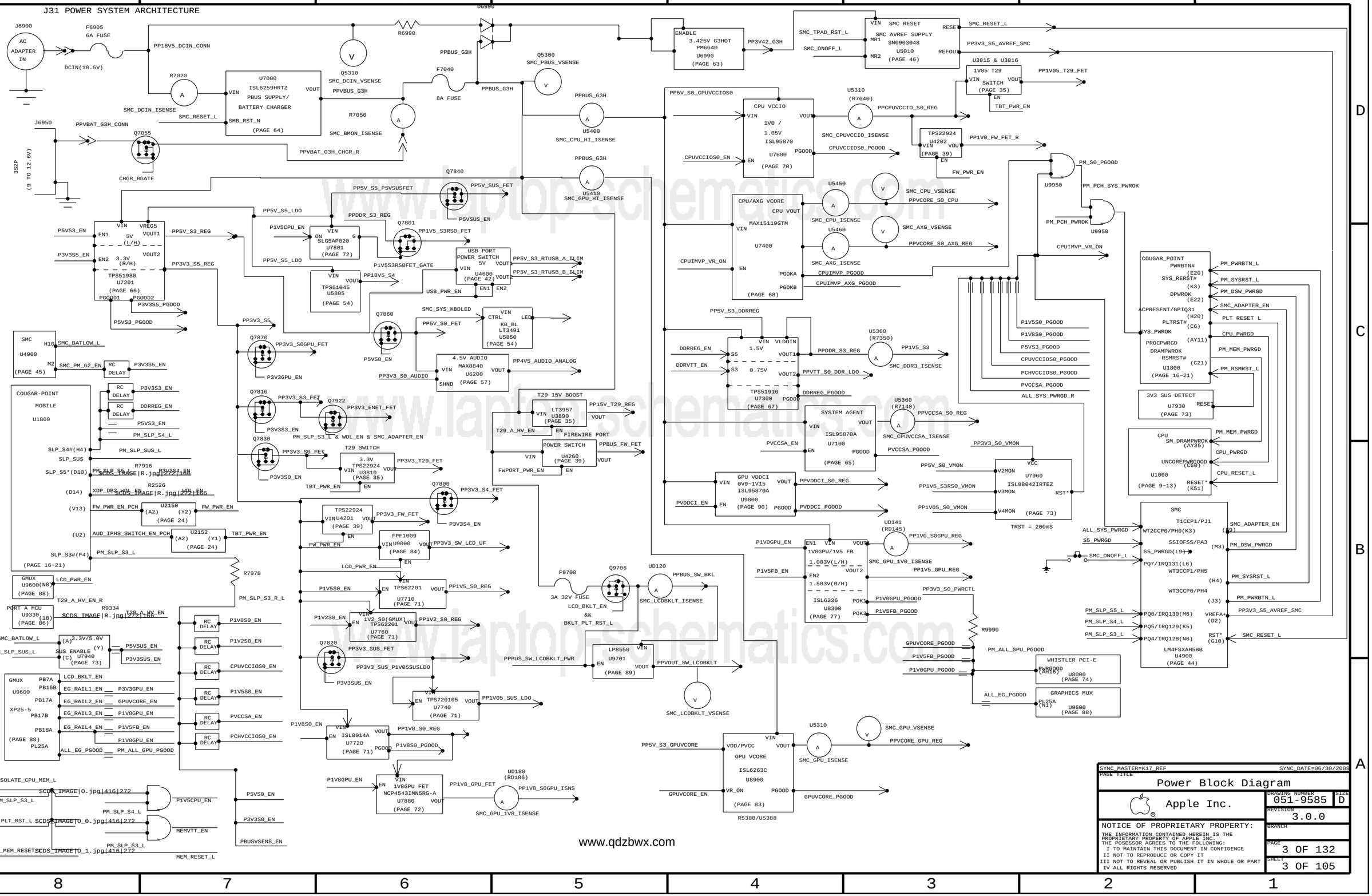
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 132

SHEET 2 OF 105

J31 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 132

SHEET 4 OF 105

BOM VARIANTS - FSB

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-3860	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,FOX,512_HYN,REN,J31,F327	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F327
639-3861	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.3,MOL,512_SAM,FAIR,J31,F32C	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_3GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F32C
639-3862	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,MOL,1G_HY,FAIR,J31,F325	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F325
639-3863	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.6,FOX,1G_SAM,REN,J31,F324	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_6GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F324
639-3864	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,FOX,1G_HY,REN,J31,F328	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:FOXCONN,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE,FET:REN,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F328
639-3865	PCBA,MLB_2P,FSB,2.7,MOL,1G_SAM,FAIR,J31,F329	J31_CMNPTS,SODIMM:MOLEX,CPU:2_7GHZ,FB_1G_SAMSUNG,FET:FAIR,DEVEL_BOM,GPUDEC:EXP,EEEE:F329
607-9557	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEPLER,J31	J31_COMMON
085-4620	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	J31_DEVEL:PVT

SUB BOMS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-4620	1	J31 MLB_KEP_2P DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-9557	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB_KEP_2P,J31	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J31_CMNPTS

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J31_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J31_COMMON1,J31_COMMON2,J31_PROGPARTS,J31_PROGPARTS1,UVGLUE_J31,J31_PVT
J31_COMMON1	CPUMEM_S0,RAMCFG_SLOT,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,SMC_PACKAGE:PROD,MOJO:YES,TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE
J31_COMMON2	BTPWR:S4,TPAD:Z2,T29:YES,TBTBST:Y,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,T29_DP_HPD:ALL_OR,LPCPLUS_R:YES,MEM_VDD_SEL:GPIO15,GPU:2P
J31_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,IR_PROG,TPAD_PROG:FSB,ENETROM_PROG:FSB,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J31_PROGPARTS1	SMC_PROG:RR,BOOTROM_PROG:FSB
J31_PVT	VREF:PROD,XDP,XDP_CPU:BPM,BKLT:PROD,LOADISNS:NO,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:ENG	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,GMUX_JTAG_CONN,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:ENG,S0PGOOD_ISL,CPURIPPLE_ENG,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:YES,DEBUG_ADC
J31_DEVEL:FSB	DDRVREF_DAC,VREF:ENG_M3,IVB_PPT_XDP,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,BKLT:PROD,S0PGOOD_ISL,LOADISNS:YES,XWLOADISNS:NO
J31_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN_CPU
IVB_PPT_XDP	XDP,XDP_CONN_PCH,XDP_CONN_CPU,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
VREF:PROD	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO
VREF:ENG_M3	VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
VREF:ENG_LDO	VREFDQ:M1_DAC,VREFCA:LDO_DAC

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4266	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,RBMP,PRQ,E1,2.3,45W,4+2,1.2,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_3GHZ
337S4267	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,RBMM,PRQ,E1,2.6,45W,4+2,1.25,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_6GHZ
337S4268	1	IC,CPU,IVB,S,RBMK,PRQ,E1,2.7,45W,4+2,1.25,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2_7GHZ
337S4269	1	IC,PCH,PPT,C1,SL3BC,PRQ,BGB2MM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
337S4239	1	IC,GPU,NV GK107-GTX-QS-A2	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S1072	1	IC,ASSP,LIGHTRIDGE,PRQ,S LJJY,FCBGA,15X15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VED0212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
333S0619	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.25GHz,G-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
333S0620	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR5,32MX32,1.5GHz,VEGA 44NM,B-DIE	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
333S0631	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,D-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
333S0630	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,5GBPS,A-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE
333S0609	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR5,64MX32,4.2GBPS,M-DIE,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE
725-1479	1	MLB LOCTITE UV EB CPU,PCH,T29,GPU,K91	UV_GLUE_J31	CRITICAL	UVGLUE_J31
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,p=0.6M,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
376S0964	2	RJK0225	Q7330,Q8360	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0965	2	RJK0225	Q7335,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0979	2	FDMC8225	Q7330,Q8360	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S0874	2	FDMC8202S	Q7335,Q8361	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S0826	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,RJK0332DPB	Q7630	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0617	1	FET,N-CH,30V,30A,6.7MOHM,RJK0305DPB	Q7635	CRITICAL	FET:REN
376S0917	1	FET,N-CH,30V,3.6MOHM,LF,HF,FDMS8333S	Q7630	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR
376S1018	1	FET,N-CH,30V,14A,13MOHM,FDMS8349	Q7635	CRITICAL	FET:FAIR

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F327]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F327
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F32C]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F32C
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F325]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F325
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F324]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F324
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F328]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F328
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F329]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F329

Alternate Parts

(Alternate) (Primary)

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
353S2805	353S2603		ALL	Fairchild wafer option
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	ST Micro alt to LT
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	ROHM alt to Toshiba N-FET
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba dual N-FET
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung cap
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung / Murata alt for Taiyo Yuden
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Samsung
152S0685	152S0796		ALL	Vishay/Dale alt for Kemet
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt for Rohm
353S2592	353S3199		ALL	2015 RICO CHIP ALT TO NXP
335S0550	335S0777		ALL	add 4M Byte as alternative to 2M
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alternate for pin diodes
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo Yuden alt for Murata 10 uF caps
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	Acon (with Tolmar) alt to Acon
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taya Yuden alt to Murata inductors
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taya Yuden alt to Samsung caps.
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taya Yuden alt to Murata caps.
155S0625	155S0559		ALL	Murata alt to TDK cm-mode filter
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	ABB alternate to Fairchild
157S0084	157S0055		ALL	TDK alternate for ethernet transformer
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alternate to Percom-SP mux
376S0958	376S0953		ALL	For 87350, Fairchild alt to Ren.
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Radar 10567726
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Radar 10562586
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	Radar 10571464
127S0134	127S0111		ALL	Radar 10360888
127S0127	127S0090		ALL	Radar 10382328
197S0431	197S0432		ALL	RADAR 10670230
197S0434	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227
197S0435	197S0343		ALL	RADAR 10739227

Programmables - All Builds

PSOC

341S3099	1	IC,TP PSOC,K9x,DVT,PVT,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO0
341S3351	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO1,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO1
341S3227	1	IC,TP PSOC,PROTO2,PROTO3-ZZ,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PROTO3
341S3489	1	IC,TP PSOC,PIB,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:PIB
341S3522	1	IC,TP PSOC,FSB,J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG:FSB

341S2830	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,GMUX,K91/K91F,J31	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG
336S0042	1	IC,PLD,LATTICE,LFXP2-5E-5,132 BALL CSBGA	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BLANK
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II,CY7C63823-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR_PROG
341S3430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LR,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,SOIC	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3365	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,PVT,HVQFN25,J31	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
335S0852	1	IC,GPUROM,J31,BLANK	U8701	CRITICAL	GPUROM:BLANK

ETHERNET ROM

335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,1MBIT,2V7,BP,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_BLANK
341S3096	1	IC,ENET ROM,1MBIT,DVT,PVT,K90I/K91x,J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:PROTO3
341S3492	1	IC,PRGRMD,ENET,SPI ROM,FSB,J30/J31	U3990	CRITICAL	ENETROM_PROG:FSB

SMC

338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HSB/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S3258	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO0,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO0
341S3294	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT-PROTO1,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO1
341S3401	1	IC,EXTERNAL,PROTO2,PROTO3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:PROTO3
341S3481	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,PIB,V2.1A83,A3,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:A3_PIB
341S3296	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,FSB,V2.1A143,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:FSB
341S3297	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,RISKRAMP,J31	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:RR

EFI ROM

335S0740	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S3257	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO0, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO0
341S3344	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO1, J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1
341S3419	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO2,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO2
341S3454	1	IC,EFI,ROM,PROTO3,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO3
341S3510	1	IC,EFI,ROM,POST-PIB,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PIB2
341S3476	1	IC,EFI,ROM,FSB,J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:FSB

PD Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SODIMM_SCREW1,SODIMM_SCREW2	CRITICAL	
452-1708	2	SCR,M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SODIMM_SCREW3,SODIMM_SCREW4	CRITICAL	
725-1607	1	INSULATOR,GPU,J31	GPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 132

SHEET 5 OF 105

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST
- PP5V_S0 — 6 7
- FAN_LT_PWM — 52
- FAN_LT_TACH — 52
- GND

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

- PP5V_S0 — 6 7
- FAN_RT_PWM — 52
- FAN_RT_TACH — 52
- GND

J6780 (MIC CONN)

- BI_MIC_N — 62 63 101
- BI_MIC_SHIELD — 62 63
- BI_MIC_P — 62 63 101
- GND — 2 TPs

J5100
- GND — 6 TPs
- PP5V_S0 — 6 7
- PP3V42_G3H — 6 7

J6781 & J6782 (SPEAKERS CONN)
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P — 61 62 101
- SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N — 61 62 101
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P — 61 62 101
- SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N — 61 62 101
- SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P — 61 62 101
- SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N — 61 62 101
- GND — 4 TPs

J9000 (LVDS CONN)
- PP3V3_SW_LCD — 85 — 2 TP needed
- PP3V3_S0 — 6 7 101
- PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — 8 85 104 — 3 TP needed
- LVDS_DDC_CLK — 85 86
- LVDS_DDC_DATA — 85 86
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P — 85 100
- LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N — 85 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2> — 85 86 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P — 85 100
- LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N — 85 100
- LED_RETURN_1 — 85 90
- LED_RETURN_2 — 85 90
- LED_RETURN_3 — 85 90
- LED_RETURN_4 — 85 90
- LED_RETURN_5 — 85 90
- LED_RETURN_6 — 85 90
- GND — 8 TPs

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)
- PP5V_SW_ODD — 41 — 4 TPs
- SMC_ODD_DETECT — 41 45
- SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P — 41 95
- SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N — 41 95
- SATA_ODD_R2D_P — 41 95
- SATA_ODD_R2D_N — 41 95
- GND — 7 TPs

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)
- PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT — 41 — 4 TPs
- SATA_HDD_R2D_P — 41 95
- SATA_HDD_R2D_N — 41 95
- SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N — 41 95
- SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P — 41 95
- GND — 8 TPs
- IR_RX_OUT — 6 41 44
- PP5V_S3_IR_R — 6 41
- SSD_OOBD2R_L — 41
- SSD_OOBR2D_L — 41

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
- KBDLED_ANODE — 54 — 2 TPs
- SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L — 54
- GND

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)
- PP3V3_S4 — 6 7
- PP3V42_G3H — 6 7
- WS_KBD1 — 53
- WS_KBD2 — 53
- WS_KBD3 — 53
- WS_KBD4 — 53
- WS_KBD5 — 53
- WS_KBD6 — 53
- WS_KBD7 — 53
- WS_KBD8 — 53
- WS_KBD9 — 53
- WS_KBD10 — 53
- WS_KBD11 — 53
- WS_KBD12 — 53
- WS_KBD13 — 53
- WS_KBD14 — 53
- WS_KBD15_CAP — 53
- WS_KBD16_NUM — 53
- WS_KBD17 — 53
- WS_KBD18 — 53
- WS_KBD19 — 53
- WS_KBD20 — 53
- WS_KBD21 — 53
- WS_KBD22 — 53
- WS_KBD23 — 53
- WS_KBD_ONOFF_L — 53
- WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — 53
- WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — 53
- WS_CONTROL_KBD — 53
- GND

J3501 & J3502 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)
- PCIE_AP_R2D_P — 32 96
- PCIE_AP_R2D_N — 32 96
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P — 32 101
- PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N — 32 101
- AP_CLKREQ_O_L — 32
- PCIE_WAKE_L — 17 24 32
- WIFI_EVENT_L — 32 45 46
- AP_RESET_CONN_L — 32
- PP3V3_WLAN — 32 — 6 TPs
- PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F — 32
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — 6 45 48 99
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — 6 45 48 99
- USB_CAMERA_CONN_P — 32 95
- USB_CAMERA_CONN_N — 32 95
- GND — 10 TPs

J6950 (BIL CABLE CONN)
- PP5V_S3_IR_R — 6 41
- SMC_LID_R — 6 64
- IR_RX_OUT — 6 41 44
- SYS_LED_ANODE — 41 46
- GND

- PP3V3_S3R54_BT_F — 32
- USB_BT_CONN_P — 32 95
- USB_BT_CONN_N — 32 95

J6950 (BAT CONN)
- SYS_DETECT_L — 6 64

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)
- PP18V5_Z2 — 54
- PP3V3_S4 — 6 7
- PP5V_S5_CUMULUS — 54
- Z2_HOST_INTN — 53 54
- Z2_MOSI — 53 54
- Z2_CS_L — 53 54
- Z2_DEBUG3 — 53 54
- Z2_MISO — 53 54
- Z2_BOOST_EN — 54
- Z2_SCLK — 53 54
- Z2_CLKIN — 53 54
- Z2_KEY_ACT_L — 53 54
- Z2_RESET — 53 54
- PSOC_F_CS_L — 53 54
- PICKB_L — 53 54
- PSOC_MISO — 53 54
- PSOC_MOSI — 53 54
- PSOC_SCLK — 53 54
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL — 6 45 48 99
- SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA — 6 45 48 99
- GND — 2 TPs needed

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)
- ADAPTER_SENSE — 64
- PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE — 64 — 2 TPs
- GND — 2 TPs

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)
- PPVBAT_G3H_CONN — 64 65 — 3 TPs
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — 6 45 48 99
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — 6 45 48 99
- SYS_DETECT_L — 6 64
- GND — 7 TPs

J6955 (BAT LED CONN)
- PP3V42_G3H — 6 — 3 TPs
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA — 6 45 48 99
- SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL — 6 45 48 99
- SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L — 45 46 64
- SMC_LID_R — 6 64
- GND — 7 TPs

FUNC_TEST
- BKLT_EN — 90
- ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — 8
- ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — 8
- LCD_BKLT_PWM — 89 90
- LPCPLUS_GPIO — 19 47
- LPCPLUS_RESET_L — 24 47
- LPC_AD<0..3> — 16 45 47 89 96
- LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS — 24 47 96
- LPC_FRAME_L — 16 45 47 89 96
- LPC_PWRDWN_L — 17 45 47
- LPC_SERIRQ — 16 45 47
- PM_CLKRUN_L — 17 45 47
- PM_SYSRST_L — 17 24 45
- SMC_ONOFF_L — 45 46 53
- SMC_RESET_L — 45 46 47 65
- SMC_RX_L — 45 46 47
- SMC_TCK — 45 46 47
- SMC_TDI — 45 46 47
- SMC_TDO — 45 46 47
- SMC_TMS — 45 46 47
- SMC_ROMBOOT — 46 47
- SMC_TX_L — 45 46 47
- SPIROM_USE_MLB — 19 47 56
- SPI_ALT_CLK — 47
- SPI_ALT_CS_L — 47
- SPI_ALT_MISO — 47
- SPI_ALT_MOSI — 47
- SYS_LED_ANODE_R — 41

NO_TEST=TRUE
- TBT_R2D_C_P<1..0>
- TBT_R2D_C_N<1..0>

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST
- PM_SLP_S3_L — 17 26 45 74
- PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT — 7
- PP1V05_S0 — 7
- PP1V05_S0GPU — 7
- PP1V0_FW_FWPHY — 7
- PP1V2_ENET — 7
- PP1V2_S0 — 7
- PP1V5_S3 — 7
- PP1V8_S0 — 7
- PP3V3_ENET — 7
- PP3V3_FW_FWPHY — 7
- PP3V3_S0 — 6 7 101
- PP3V3_S3 — 7
- PP3V3_S5 — 7 101
- PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC — 45 46
- PP3V42_G3H — 6 7
- PP5V_S0 — 6 7
- PP5V_S3 — 7
- PPBUS_G3H — 7
- PPDCIN_G3H — 7
- PPVCORE_GPU — 7
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 7
- PPVTTDDR_S3 — 7

NO_TEST=TRUE
- TBTDPA_ML_P<3..0>
- TBTDPA_ML_N<3..0>
- DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> — 33 81 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> — 33 98
- DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> — 33 98
- DP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — 6 33
- DP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — 6 33
- DP_TP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0> — 6 33
- DP_TP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0> — 6 33
- DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2> — 87 98
- DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2> — 87 98
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — 6 33
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — 6 33
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — 6 33
- TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — 6 33
- PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0> — 75 93
- PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0> — 75 93
- PEG_R2D_P<7..0> — 75 92 93
- PEG_R2D_N<7..0> — 75 92 93

NC NO_TESTS

NO_TEST
- TP_FW643_SCIFCLK — 38
- TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN — 38
- TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT — 38
- TP_FW643_SCIFMC — 38
- TP_FW643_SDA — 38
- TP_FW643_SE — 38
- TP_FW643_SM — 38
- TP_FW643_CE — 38
- TP_FW643_FW620_L — 38
- TP_FW643_JASI_EN — 38
- DMI_S2N_N<1>
- DMI_S2N_P<1>
- FDI_DATA_N<1> — 9 17 93
- FDI_DATA_P<1> — 9 17 93
- FDI_FSYNC<1..0> — 9 17 93
- FDI_LSYNC<1..0> — 9 17 93
- FDI_INT — 9 17 93
- FDI_DATA_N<7..4> — 9 17 93
- FDI_DATA_P<7..4> — 9 17 93

- TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE — 38
- TP_FW643_VBUF — 38
- TP_FW643_TCK — 38
- TP_FW643_TDO — 38
- TP_FW643_TMS — 38
- TP_SMC_P10
- TP_P7_7 — 53
- TP_PSOC_SCL — 53
- TP_PSOC_SDA — 53
- TP_SMC_P24
- DC_TEST_BH1_BG2 — 12
- DC_TEST_BH3_BJ2 — 12
- TP_USB_HUB1_OCS1
- TP_USB_HUB1_PRTPWR1
- TP_USB_HUB2_OCS1
- TP_USB_HUB2_PRTPWR1
- TP_DC_TEST_A62 — 12
- TP_DC_TEST_D65 — 12

ICT Test Points

CPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST
- TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<65..62>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<58..45>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<43..32>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<27..26>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<24..15>
- TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD<2..1>
- TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5> — NC_TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<8..5>

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST
- TP_CRT_IG_BLUE — NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
- TP_CRT_IG_GREEN — NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
- TP_CRT_IG_RED — NC_CRT_IG_RED
- TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
- TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA — NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
- TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
- TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
- TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
- TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA — NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
- TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG — NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG

- TP_HDA_SDIN1 — NC_HDA_SDIN1
- TP_HDA_SDIN2 — NC_HDA_SDIN2
- TP_HDA_SDIN3 — NC_HDA_SDIN3
- TP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP — NC_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
- TP_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN — NC_TP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
- TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
- TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
- TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
- TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L — NC_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L
- TP_TBT_MONDC0 — NC_TBT_MONDC0
- TP_TBT_MONDC1 — NC_TBT_MONDC1
- TP_TBT_MONOBSP — NC_TBT_MONOBSP
- TP_TBT_MONOBSN — NC_TBT_MONOBSN
- TP_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3> — NC_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0..3>
- TP_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3> — NC_QP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0..3>

NO_TEST
- TP_AUD_GPIO_2
- TP_AUD_GPIO_1
- TP_AUD_LO1_L_N
- TP_AUD_LO1_L_P
- TP_BKL_FAULT — 90
- TP_SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L
- TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2 — 23
- TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3 — 23
- TP_GMUX_PL68 — 69
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1 — 6 69 70
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2 — 6 69 70
- CPUIMVP_UGATE2 — 6 69 70
- TP_LVDS_5G_PCH_VCCAPLLEXP — 20

- TP_PCI_PME_L — NC_PCI_PME_L
- TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
- TP_PSOC_P1_3 — NC_PSOC_P1_3
- TP_SATA_B_D2RN — NC_SATA_B_D2RN
- TP_SATA_B_D2RP — NC_SATA_B_D2RP
- TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
- TP_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
- TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
- TP_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
- TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
- TP_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
- TP_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
- TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
- TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
- TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41

PCH ALIASES

- NC_LPC_DREQ0_L — TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
- TP_CLINK_CLK — NC_CLINK_CLK
- TP_CLINK_DATA — NC_CLINK_DATA
- TP_CLINK_RESET_L — NC_CLINK_RESET_L
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
- TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

NO_TEST
- NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
- NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
- NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
- NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
- NC_FW2_TPBP — 40
- NC_FW2_TPBN — 40
- NC_FW2_TPBIAS — 40
- NC_FW2_TPAP — 40
- NC_FW2_TPAN — 40
- NC_FW0_TPBP — 40
- NC_FW0_TPBN — 40
- NC_FW0_TPAP — 40
- NC_ESTARLDO_EN
- NC_ALS_GAIN

- TP_FW643_AVREG — 38 — AVREG
- TP_FW643_TDI — 39 — TDI
- TP_DP_IG_C_HPD — NC_DP_IG_C_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — 17 — NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — 17 — NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN
- TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — NC_DP_IG_D_HPD
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
- TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP
- TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN — NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
- TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP — NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
- TP_SDVO_STALLN — NC_SDVO_STALLN
- TP_SDVO_STALLP — NC_SDVO_STALLP
- TP_SDVO_INTN — NC_SDVO_INTN
- TP_SDVO_INTP — NC_SDVO_INTP
- TP_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
- TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
- TP_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
- TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — 8 — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
- TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — 8 — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
- TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — 8 — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM

- MEM_A_BA<2..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CKE<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CS_L<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_ODT<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_SA<1..0> — 27
- MEM_A_DQ<63..0> — 11 28 94
- MEM_A_DQS_N<7..0> — 11 28 94
- MEM_A_DQS_P<7..0> — 11 28 94
- FB_A0_DQ<31..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_A<8..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_ABI_L — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_EDC<3..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_WCLK_N<1..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_WCLK_P<1..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A0_DBI_L<3..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_DQ<31..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_A<8..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_ABI_L — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_EDC<3..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_WCLK_N<1..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_WCLK_P<1..0> — 77 79 100
- FB_A1_DBI_L<3..0> — 77 79 100
- MEM_A_A<15..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_CAS_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_RAS_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_A_WE_L — 11 27 94
- MEM_B_A<15..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_CAS_L — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_RAS_L — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_WE_L — 11 29 94

- MEM_B_BA<2..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_B_CKE<1..0> — 11 27 94
- MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_CS_L<1..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_ODT<1..0> — 11 29 94
- MEM_B_SA<1..0> — 29
- MEM_B_DQ<63..0> — 11 28 94
- MEM_B_DQS_N<7..0> — 11 28 94
- MEM_B_DQS_P<7..0> — 11 28 94
- FB_B0_DQ<31..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_A<8..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_ABI_L — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_EDC<3..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_WCLK_N<1..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_WCLK_P<1..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B0_DBI_L<3..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_DQ<31..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_A<8..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_ABI_L — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_EDC<3..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_WCLK_N<1..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_WCLK_P<1..0> — 77 80 100
- FB_B1_DBI_L<3..0> — 77 80 100

NO_TEST=TRUE
- CHGR_BOOT
- CHGR_ICOMP_RC
- CHGR_LGATE
- CHGR_PHASE
- CHGR_UGATE
- CHGR_VCOMP
- CPU_VCCSASENSE_DIV
- CPUIMVP_AXG1_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_AXG2_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1G
- CPUIMVP_BOOT1G_R
- CPUIMVP_LGATE1
- CPUIMVP_LGATE1G
- CPUIMVP_LGATE2
- CPUIMVP_LGATE2G
- CPUIMVP_LGATE3
- CPUIMVP_PH1_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PH2_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PH3_SNUB
- CPUIMVP_PHASE1
- CPUIMVP_PHASE1G
- CPUIMVP_PHASE2
- CPUIMVP_PHASE2G
- CPUIMVP_PHASE3
- CPUIMVP_SKIP
- CPUIMVP_SLEW
- CPUIMVP_TONA
- CPUIMVP_TONB
- CPUIMVP_VSW61
- CPUIMVP_VSW62
- CPUVCCIOS0_BOOT_RC
- CPUVCCIOS0_DRVH
- CPUVCCIOS0_DRVL
- CPUVCCIOS0_FB
- CPUVCCIOS0_LL
- CPUVCCIOS0_OCSET
- CPUVCCIOS0_RTN
- CPUVCCIOS0_VBST
- DC_TEST_B3_C2
- DDRREG_DRVH
- DDRREG_DRVL
- DDRREG_FB
- DDRREG_LL
- P3V3S5_VBST
- P3V42G3H_SW
- P5VS3_CSP1_R
- P5VS3_DRVH
- P5VS3_DRVL
- P5VS3_LL
- P5VS3_SNUBR
- P5VS3_TG
- P5VS3_VBST
- P5VS3_VFB1
- PCHVCCIOS0_BOOT_RC
- PCHVCCIOS0_DRVH
- PCHVCCIOS0_DRVL
- PCHVCCIOS0_FB
- PCHVCCIOS0_LL
- PCHVCCIOS0_OCSET
- PCHVCCIOS0_VBST
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH1_L
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH2_L
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_PH3_L
- VCCSASO_B00T_RC
- VCCSASO_DRVL
- VCCSASO_LL
- VCCSASO_VBST

- CPUIMVP_BOOT2
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2G
- CPUIMVP_BOOT2G_RC
- CPUIMVP_BOOT3
- CPUIMVP_BOOT3_RC

- CPUIMVP_UGATE1
- CPUIMVP_UGATE1G
- CPUIMVP_UGATE2
- CPUIMVP_UGATE2G
- CPUIMVP_UGATE3

- DDRREG_TRIP
- GFXIMVP_LGATE
- GFXIMVP_LL_RC
- GFXIMVP_PHASE
- GFXIMVP_PHASE_L
- GFXIMVP_UGATE
- GFXIMVP_UGATE_R
- GFXIMVP_VBST
- GFXIMVP_VBST_R
- GPUFB_BOOT_RC
- GPUFB_DRVH
- GPUFB_DRVL
- GPUFB_LL
- GPUFB_VBST
- P1V05_GPU_DRVL
- P1V05_GPU_DRVH
- P1V05_GPU_LL
- P1V05_GPU_VBST
- P1V05_GPU_BOOT_RC
- P1V8S0_FB
- P1V8S0_SW
- P3V3S5_CSP2_R
- P3V3S5_DRVH
- P3V3S5_DRVL
- P3V3S5_LL
- P3V3S5_SNUBR
- P3V3S5_TG
- P5V5G3H_BOOST
- P5V5G3H_SW

- DMI_S2N_N<3>
- DMI_S2N_P<3>
- DMI_S2N_N<1..0>
- DMI_S2N_P<1..0>
- DMI_N2S_N<2..1>
- DMI_N2S_P<3..1>

- USB3_EXTB_RX_N
- USB3_EXTB_RX_P
- USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N
- USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P
- USB3_EXTB_TX_N
- USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N
- USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N
- USB3_EXTB_TX_P
- USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P
- USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P

- USB3_EXTA_RX_N
- USB3_EXTA_RX_P
- USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N
- USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P
- USB3_EXTA_TX_N
- USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N
- USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N
- USB3_EXTA_TX_P
- USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P
- USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Functional / ICT Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 132

SHEET: 6 OF 105

G3H Rails

=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=12.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 90
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 39
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS_R 50
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE 49
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST 8 35

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=12.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP 69 70
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 68
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 71
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 66
=PPVIN_S0_PCHVCCIOS0

=PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=12.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V5 78
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP 84
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V05 78

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=12.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 67

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM VOLTAGE=18.5V
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 65
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE 49

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.42V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46 82
=PP3V42_G3H_BIL 64
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 65 74
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT 64
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 74
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO 59

For PCH RTC Power

=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.42V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 16 17 20

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S3RS0FET 73
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET 73
=PP5V_S5_TPAD 54
=PP5V_S5_ISNS

=PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH 22

=PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 32
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 68
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD 104
=PP5V_S5_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD 104
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO
=PP5V_S3_IR 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET 73
=PP5V_S3_USB 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0SW
=PP5V_S3_P3V3S0SW
=PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP 84

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_ISNS
=PP5V_S0_BKL 90
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP 69 70
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 71
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 52
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 66
=PP5V_S0_VMON 74
=PP5V_S0_HDD 41
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 47
=PP5V_S0_PCH 22 24
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V05 78
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW 8
=PP5V_S0_RMC 105
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V5 78

3.3V Rails

=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=3.3V
=PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD 30
=PP3V3_S4_BT 32
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD 53 54
=PP3V3_S4_SMC 46

=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=3.3V
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO 72
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_CNTRL 74
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI 20 22

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 73
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 73
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 73
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET 73
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 85
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET 39
=PP3V3_S5_P1V2P1V8 72
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD 92
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 19
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR 26
=PP3V3_S5_MEMVDDSEL
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_VMON 74
=PP3V3_S5_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 74
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5S0 72
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW 46
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW 88

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS_R 104

=PP3V3_S3_ISNS
104 103 49 7
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_BT
=PP3V3_S3_GMUX 89
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 74
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 32
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS 7 49 103 104
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX 25
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF 24

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY 36
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 57 62 63
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO 90
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 87
=PP3V3_S0_HS_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 85
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS 49 50 103 104
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL 35
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX 86
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL 12
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX 86 89
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET 35
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX 86
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 41
=PP3V3_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 74 92
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 24 92
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 30
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 41
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 74
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 29
=PP3V3_S0_HDD 41
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8GPUFET 73
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 48
=PP3V3_S0_TBT_HPD_GPU

T29 Rails

=PP3V3_TBT_FET
PP3V3_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 16 19
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK 24
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_JTAG 89

=PP1V05_TBT_FET
PP1V05_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBT_RTR_R 104

=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=15V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW 88

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

=PP1V8_S0_REG
2A max supply
PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_GMUX 89
=PP1V8_S0_GPUFET 73
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL 14
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK 24

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_ISNS_R 103

=PP1V5_S3_ISNS
PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R 49
=PPVIN_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET 73

=PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
PP1V5_S3RS0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR 10 13 15 26

=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS
PP1V5_S3_DDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 68
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF 31

=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR 41
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 74

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=0.75V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm VOLTAGE=0.75V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 26

=PP1V2_S0_REG
PP1V2_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.2V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_S0_GMUX 89

=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG 23

=PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO 9 10 12 13 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP 69
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46
=PP1V05_S0_RMC 105
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 74
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET 35
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 7 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI 20
=PPPCHVCCIO_S0_REG 91

Backlight Rails

=PPBUS_SW_BKL
PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=12.6V

=PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 24 36 72
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK 24
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK 24

ENET Rails

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY
PP1V2_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.2V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 36

TBT Rails

=PP1V05_TBT_RTR
PP1V05_TBT_RTR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWRSW PPVIN_SW_TBTBST VOLTAGE=12.8V

"GPU" Rails

=PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS_R 104

=PP3V3_S0GPU_ISNS
PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD 81
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 86
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS 84
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 75 81 82 83
=PP3V3_GPU_OSC

=PP1V8_GPU_FET
PP1V8_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM VOLTAGE=1.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD 81

=PP1V5R1V35_GPU_REG
PPGPUFB_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.5V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ 76 79 80
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 77

=PP1V05_S0GPU_REG
PP1V05_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.9 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 81
=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD 81
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 77 83
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD 81 83

=PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_GPU 76 83
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG 49

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=1.25V
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 12 14 49 105

=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG 12 13 15

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=1.5V

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=0.9V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 12 15

FireWire Rails

=PPBUS_FW_FET
PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=12.8V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 40

=PP3V3_FW_FET
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 38 39 40

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 38 39

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/29/2013
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 132
SHEET 7 OF 105

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0984 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0950 TH — GND_CHASSIS_FAN
SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0990 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN

Tall EMI pogo pins

SH0930 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0932 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0931 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0933 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0902 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0900 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0903 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0916 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0937 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0936 NOSTUFF POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0938 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Short (IO Row) EMI pogo pins

SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0918 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

Fan Holes

ZT0930 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Left Speaker Holes

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.00D3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.00D3.0H-TH
NOSTUFF SH0934 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
NOSTUFF SH0935 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

Keyboard / IPD Conn Protect

ZT0952 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.00D1.85H-M1.6X0.35

R0921 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS0P — C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0922 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS0N — C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0923 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS2P — C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0924 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS2N — C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201

R0490 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (VOLTAGE=3.3V) — C9490 0.1UF 10% 6.3V XSR 201 — =TBT_A_BIAS
PLACE_NEAR=C9490.1:2 mm

R0941 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DPLL_REF_CLK_P — DPLL_REF_CLK
R0940 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — DPLL_REF_CLK_N — DPLL_REF_CLKN
Unused eDP CLK

R0950 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — TBTBST:N — =PP15V_TBT_REG

T29 / GMUX JTAG Signals

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_LSOE<3> — T29_LSEO_LSOE3 (NO_TEST=TRUE) — TBT_LSEO<3>
TBT_LSOE<2> — T29_LSEO_LSOE2 — TBT_LSEO<2>

GMUX ALIASES

GMUX_INT — DPMUX_UC_IRQ
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT — PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

PEX_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L
PM_ENET_EN — =P1V2ENET_EN

Unused eDP signals

DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLP<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3..0> — NC_DP_INT_IG_MLN<3..0>
DP_INT_IG_AUX_P — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXP
DP_INT_IG_AUX_N — NC_DP_INT_IG_AUXN
DP_INT_IG_HPD — NC_DP_INT_IG_HPD

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L — =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

TP_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — NC_PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
TP_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26 — NC_PCIECLKRQ4_L_GPIO26

TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

TP_GMUX_PT20A
TP_GMUX_PT20B
TP_GMUX_PT32A
TP_GMUX_PT32B
=PP1V05_S0M_PCH_VCC_LAN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHP — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P
NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCHN — FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N
NC_LT_GAIN_TP — LT_GAIN_TP
NC_RT_GAIN_TP — RT_GAIN_TP
NC_SW_GAIN_TP — SW_GAIN_TP

LCD_BKLT_EN — R0901 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW0901 SM — =PP5V_S0_AUDIO_XW — PP5V_S0_AUDIO — =PP5V_S0_AUDIO
XW0902 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM VOLTAGE=5V)
XW0903 SM — PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM VOLTAGE=5V)

USB Signals

NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN — USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP — USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN — USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP — USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN — USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP — USB3_EXTC_TX_P

Unused PEG signals

NC_PEG_D2RP<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_D2RN<15..12> — =PEG_D2R_N<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..12> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>

T29 Signals Through PEG

PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_P<7..0>
PEG_D2R_N<7..0> — =PEG_D2R_N<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>

Unused T29 Ports

TBT_D2R_P<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RP<3..2>
TBT_D2R_N<3..2> — NC_T29_D2RN<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_P<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<3..2>
TBT_R2D_C_N<3..2> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<3..2>

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN

DP_EG_AUXCH_N — DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
DP_EG_AUXCH_P — DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHN — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_N
NC_DPB_EG_AUX_CHP — DPB_EG_AUX_CH_P
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_CLK — DPB_EG_DDC_CLK
NC_DPB_EG_DDC_DATA — DPB_EG_DDC_DATA
NC_DPB_EG_MLN<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_N<3..0>
NC_DPB_EG_MLP<3..0> — DPB_EG_ML_P<3..0>

R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS1P — C0906 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R — TBT_A_BIAS1N — C0907 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201

PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2 mm
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP_A_BIAS2
DP_A_BIAS — =DP_A_BIAS
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — DP_A_BIAS0
PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2 mm
C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V XSR 201
GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.095 mm VOLTAGE=0V)

NC_DP_IG_MLP<3..0> — DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
NC_DP_IG_MLN<3..0> — DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N — DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — DPA_IG_HPD

Digital Ground

USB Signals

USB_BT_N — USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_BT_P — USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_TPAD_N — USBHUB_DN3_N
USB_TPAD_P — USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_IR_N — USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_IR_P — USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_SMC_N — USBHUB_DN4_N
USB_SMC_P — USBHUB_DN4_P

NC_ADC_CH6 — ADC_CH6
NC_ADC_CH7 — ADC_CH7

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM

NC_GPU_XTALOUT — GPU_XTALOUT
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>

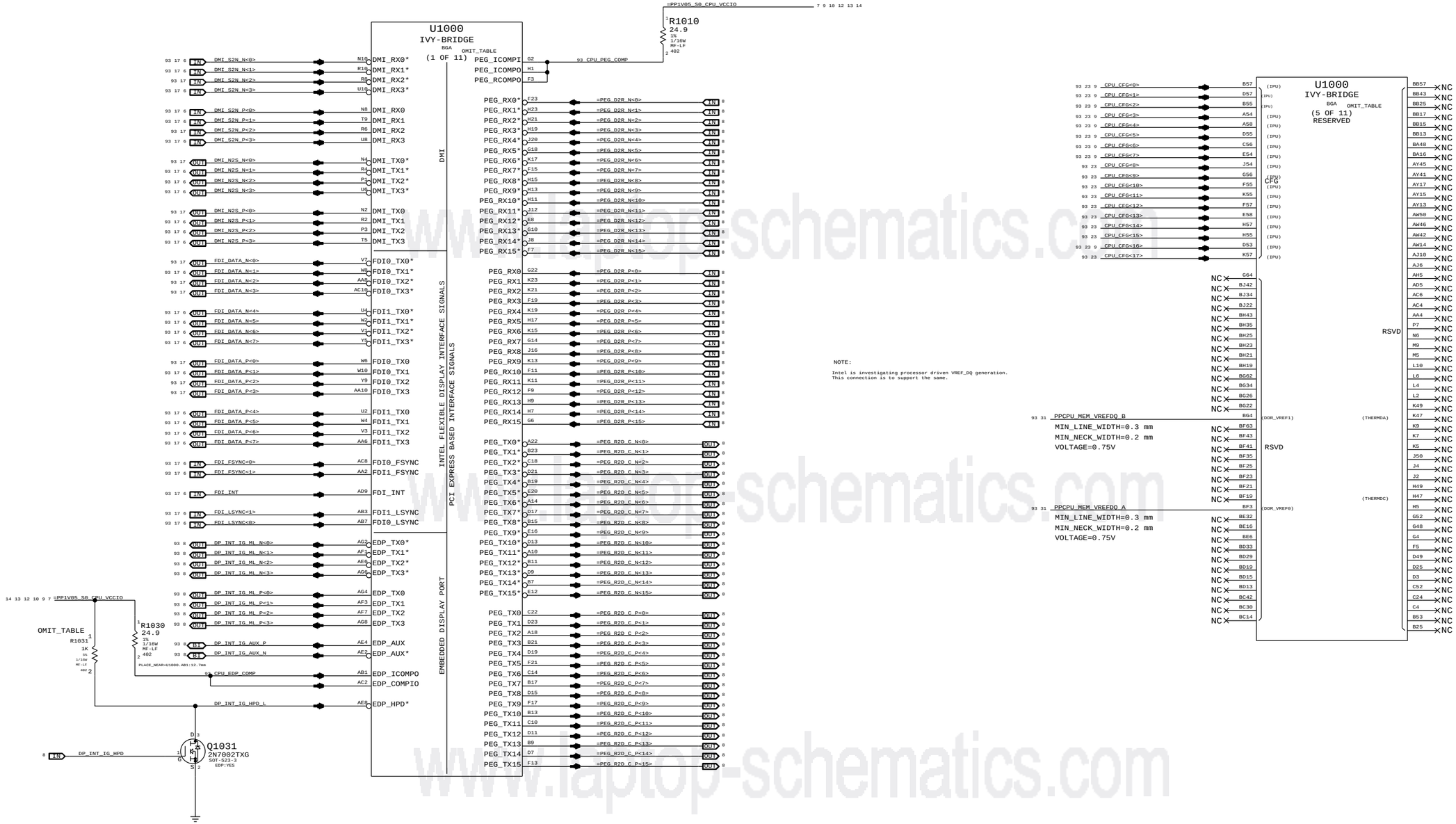
NC_USB_EXTCN — USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB_EXTCP — USB_EXTC_P

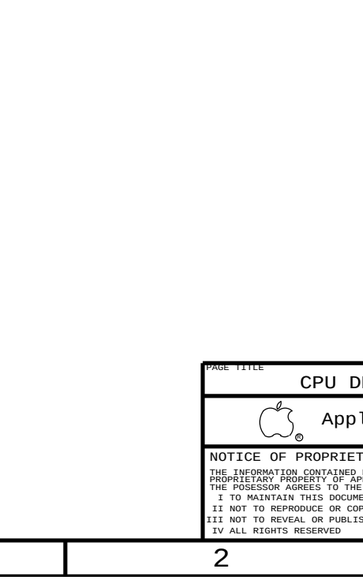
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN — USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP — USB3_EXTD_RX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN — USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP — USB3_EXTD_TX_P

TALL POGO PINS for BT NF

SH0939 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0941 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0940 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
SH0942 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

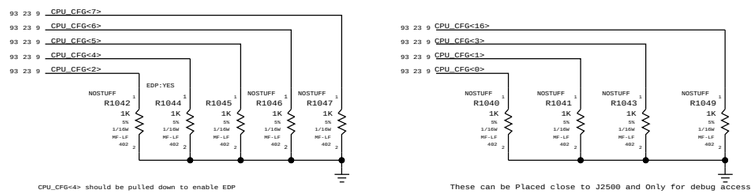
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 132
SHEET: 8 OF 105





NOTE:

Intel is investigating processor driven VREF_DQ generation.
This connection is to support the same.



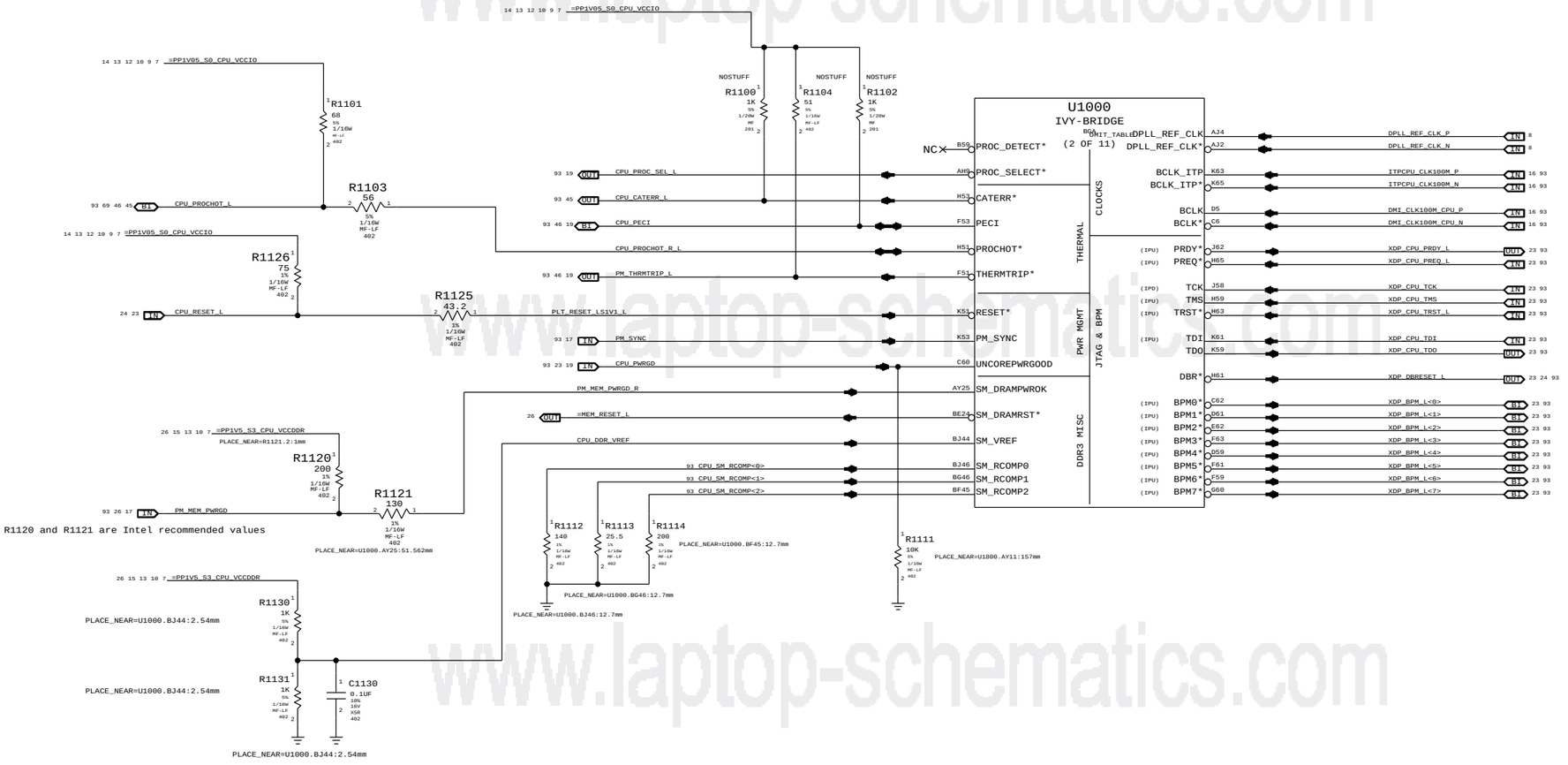
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,1K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:YES
116S0090	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,10K,0402,SMD,LF	R1031		EDP:NO

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING — 1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB 0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION — 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE — 1 = DISABLED 0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL — 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL — 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

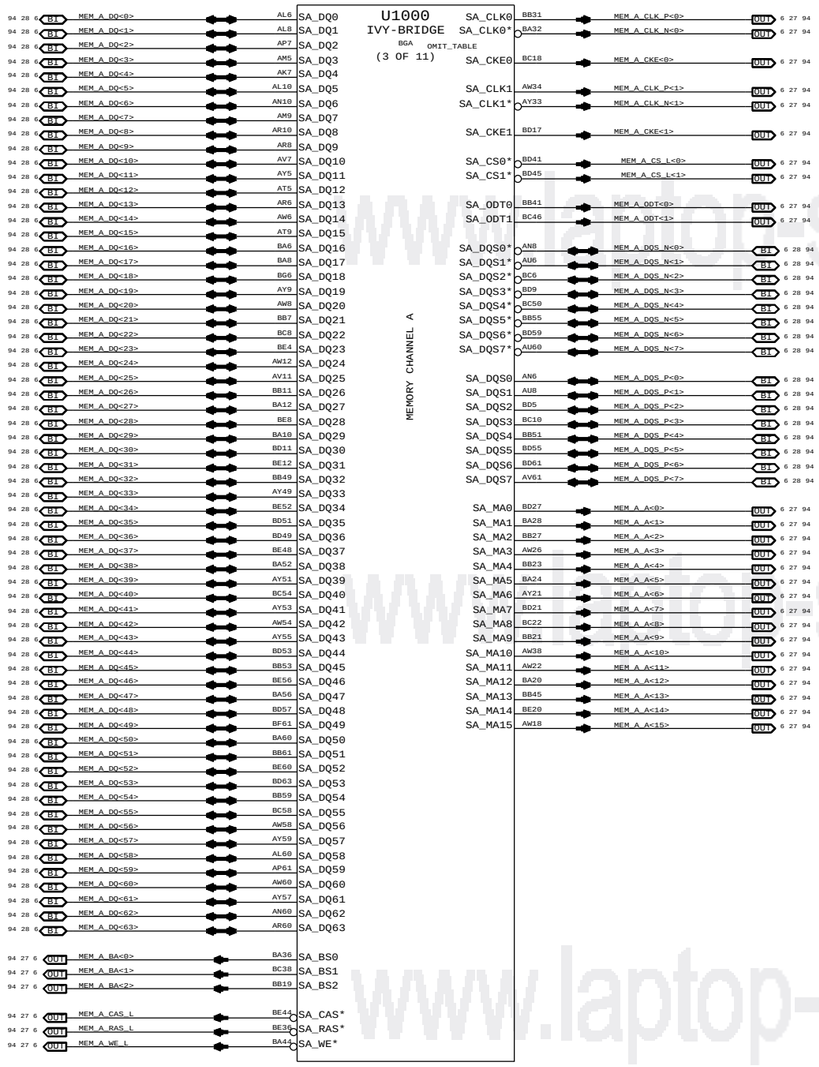
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 132
SHEET 9 OF 105

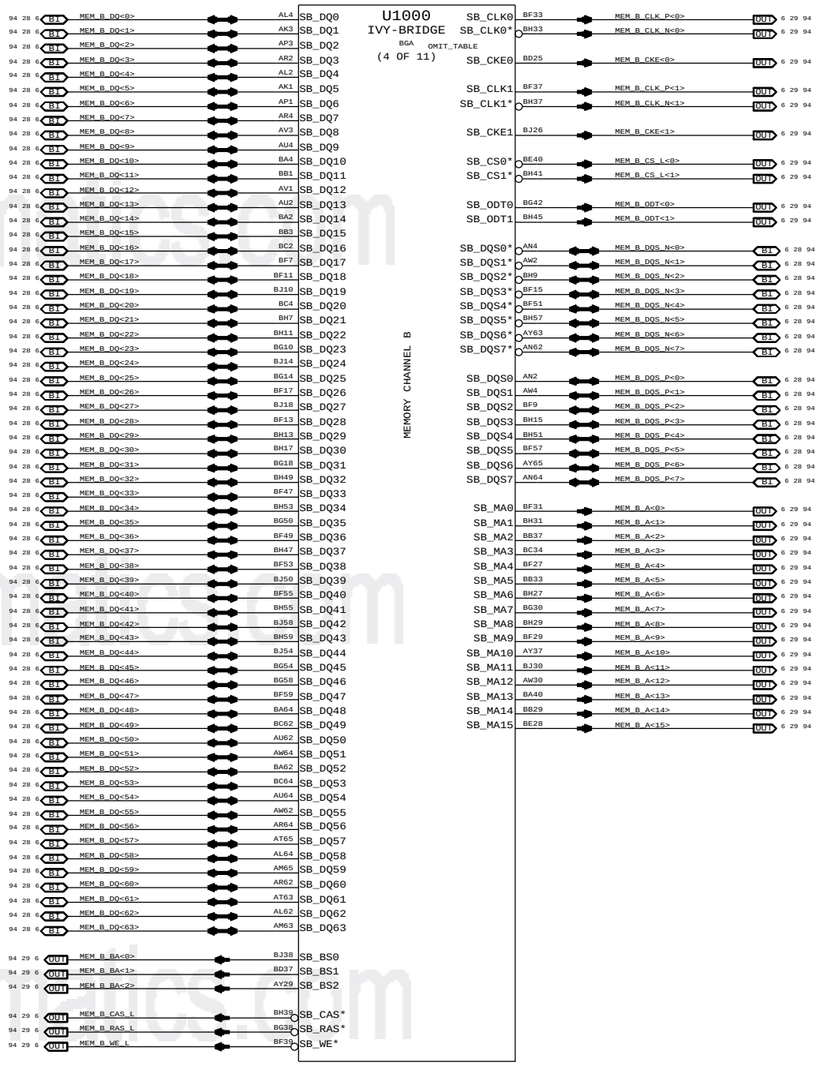


PAGE TITLE
CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 11 OF 132
SHEET 10 OF 105



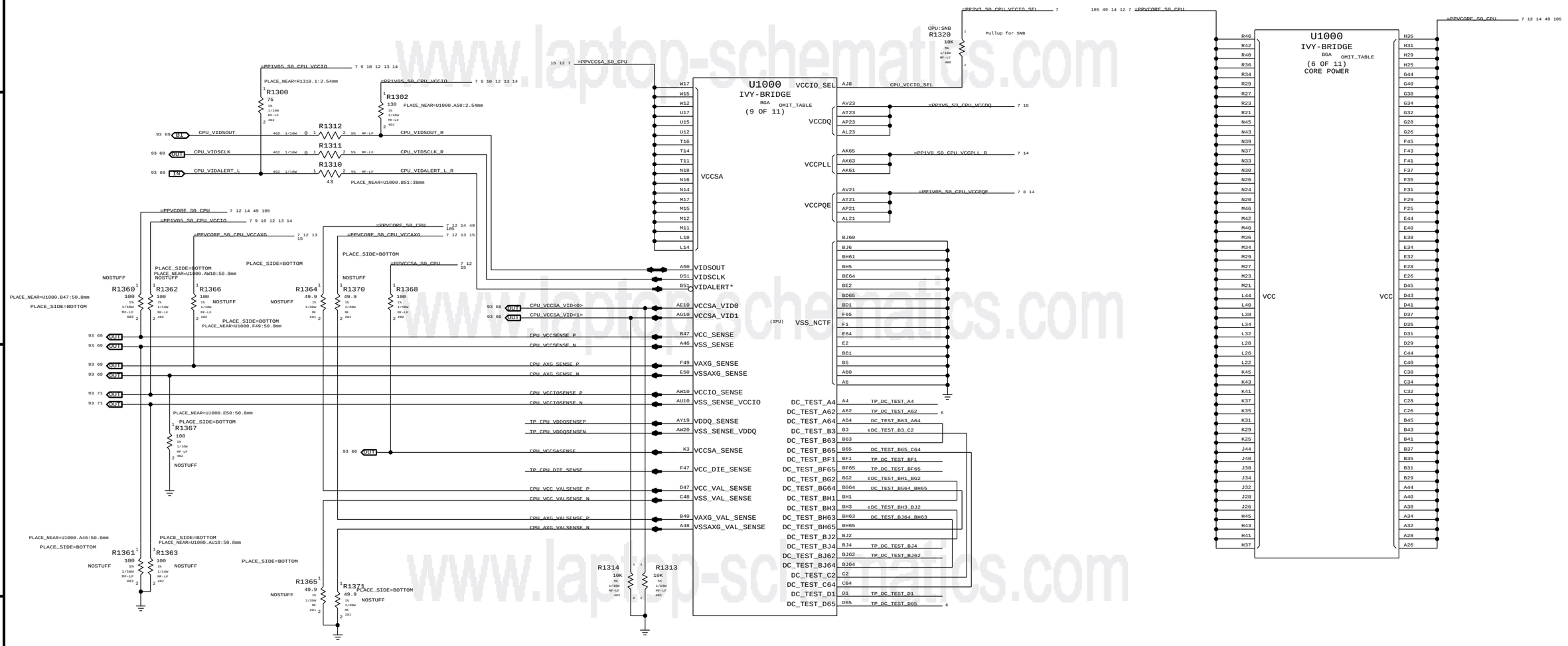


SYNC DATE=06/15/2016

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 132
SHEET 11 OF 105

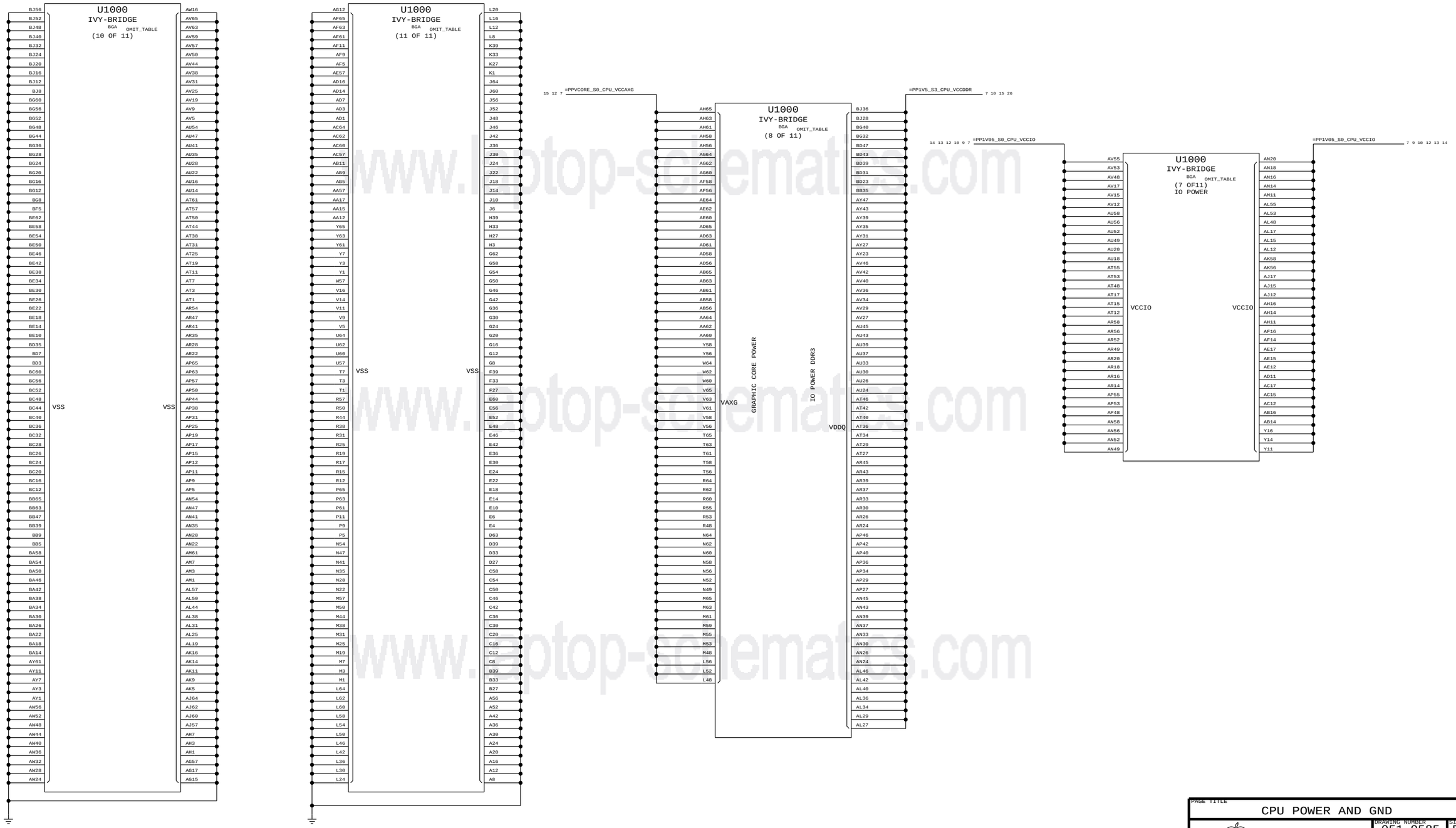


SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 13 OF 132
SHEET: 12 OF 105



PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER AND GND

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 132
SHEET 13 OF 105

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 16x 22uF 0805, 4x 10uF 0603, 20x 1uF 0402, 8x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 16x 22uF 0603, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402, 28x 1uF 0201 (NOSTUFF), 4x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF)

105 49 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C16C7):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1600 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1601 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1602 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1603 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1604 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1605 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1606 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1607 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1608 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1609 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1610 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1611 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1612 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1613 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1614 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1615 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1616 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1617 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1618 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1619 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

NOSTUFF C16A0 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A1 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A2 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A3 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A4 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A5 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A6 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A7 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A8 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16A9 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B0 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B1 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B2 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B3 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B4 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B5 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B6 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B7 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B8 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16B9 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF C16C0 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C1 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C2 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C3 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C4 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C5 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C6 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
NOSTUFF C16C7 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1620-C1623):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1620 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1621 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1622 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1623 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1624-C16D5):

Place near inductors on bottom side. Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1624 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1625 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1626 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1627 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1628 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1629 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1630 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1631 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1632 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1633 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1634 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1635 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1636 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1637 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1638 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1639 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D0 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D1 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D2 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D3 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D4 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C16D5 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

NOSTUFF C1640 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
CRITICAL C1641 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
CRITICAL C1642 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
CRITICAL C1643 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
CRITICAL C1644 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 10x 10uF 0603, 26x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

13 12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1646 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1647 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1648 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1649 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1650 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1651 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1652 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1653 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1654 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1655 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1656 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1657 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1658 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1659 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1660 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1661 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1662 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1663 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1664 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1665 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1666 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1667 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1668 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1669 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1670 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1671 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

CRITICAL C1672 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1673 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1674 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1675 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1676 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1677 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1678 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1679 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1680 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C1681 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

CRITICAL C1682 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
CRITICAL C1683 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 8 12
C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1687 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5 mm

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 132
SHEET: 14 OF 105

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 2x 22uF 0805, 2x 22uF 0805 (NOSTUFF), 8x 10uF 0603, 2x 10uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)
Apple Implementation: 2x 470uF 4mOhm, 1x 470uF 4mOhm (NOSTUFF), 6x 22uF 0603, 2x 22uF 0603 (NOSTUFF), 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 10uF 0402 (NOSTUFF), 9x 1uF 0402, 9x 1uF 0402 (NOSTUFF)

13 12 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1708):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1711 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1712 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1713 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1715 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1716 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C1717 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1718-C1723):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1718 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1719 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1720 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1721 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1722 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1723 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1724 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
NOSTUFF C1725 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1726-C1731):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1726 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1727 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1728 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1729 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1730 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1731 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1732 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
NOSTUFF C1733 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1734-C1735):

CRITICAL C1734 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
CRITICAL C1735 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1
NOSTUFF CRITICAL C1737 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

26 13 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Place near inductors on bottom side

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1700 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12
C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation: 1x 330uF, 3x 10uF 0603, 3x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 1x 330uF, 5x 10uF 0603, 5x 1uF 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1768 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2016

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 17 OF 132
SHEET: 15 OF 105

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (1 OF 10)

RTC: SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC, NCX, RTCX1, RTCX2, RTC_RESET_L, PCH_SRTCRST_L, PCH_INTRUDER_L, PCH_INTVRMEN_L

LPC: FWH0/LAD0 C38 → LPC_AD_R<0>; FWH1/LAD1 A38 → LPC_AD_R<1>; FWH2/LAD2 B37 → LPC_AD_R<2>; FWH3/LAD3 C37 → LPC_AD_R<3> (IPU); FWH4/LFRAME* D36 → LPC_FRAME_R_L; (IPU) LDRQ0* E36 → TP_LPC_DREQ0_L; LDRQ1*/GPIO23 (IPU) K36 → TBT_PWR_EN_PCH OUT 24; SERIRQ V5 → LPC_SERIRQ BI 6 45 47

IHDA: HDA_BIT_CLK_R N34 → HDA_BCLK; HDA_SYNC_R L34 → HDA_SYNC (IPD-BOOT); VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V); PCH_SPKR T10 → SPKR (IPD-PLTRST#); HDA_RST_R_L K34 → HDA_RST*; HDA_SDIN0 E34 → HDA_SDIN0 (IPD); TP_HDA_SDIN1 G34 → HDA_SDIN1 (IPD); HDA_SDIN2 C34 → HDA_SDIN2 (IPD); HDA_SDIN3 A34 → HDA_SDIN3 (IPD); HDA_SDOUT_R A36 → HDA_SDO (IPD-BOOT)

JTAG: JTAG_TBT_TMS C36 → HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33; ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV N32 → HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13; XDP_PCH_TCK J3 → JTAG_TCK (IPD); XDP_PCH_TMS H7 → JTAG_TMS (IPU); XDP_PCH_TDI K5 → JTAG_TDI (IPU); XDP_PCH_TDO H1 → JTAG_TDO

SPI: SPI_CLK_R T3 → SPI_CLK; SPI_CS0_R_L Y14 → SPI_CS0*; TP_SPI_CS1_L T1 → SPI_CS1*; SPI_MOSI_R V4 → SPI_MOSI (IPD-BOOT); SPI_MISO U3 → SPI_MISO (IPU)

SATA: SATA0RXN AM3 → SATA_HDD_D2R_N; SATA0RXP AM1 → SATA_HDD_D2R_P; SATA0TXN AP7 → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N; SATA0TXP AP5 → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P; SATA1RXN AM10 → SATA_ODD_D2R_N; SATA1RXP AM8 → SATA_ODD_D2R_P; SATA1TXN AP11 → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N; SATA1TXP AP10 → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P; SATA2RXN AD7 → TP_SATA_C_D2RN; SATA2RXP AD5 → TP_SATA_C_D2RP; SATA2TXN AH5 → TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN; SATA2TXP AH4 → TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP; SATA3RXN AB8 → TP_SATA_D_D2RN; SATA3RXP AB10 → TP_SATA_D_D2RP; SATA3TXN AF3 → TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN; SATA3TXP AF1 → TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP; SATA4RXN Y7 → TP_SATA_E_D2RN; SATA4RXP Y5 → TP_SATA_E_D2RP; SATA4TXN AD3 → TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN; SATA4TXP AD1 → TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP; SATA5RXN Y3 → TP_SATA_F_D2RN; SATA5RXP Y1 → TP_SATA_F_D2RP; SATA5TXN AB3 → TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN; SATA5TXP AB1 → TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP

SATAICOMPO Y11 → PCH_SATAICOMP 95; SATAICOMPI Y10; SATA3RCOMPO AB12; SATA3COMPI AB13 → PCH_SATA3COMP 95; SATA3RBIAS AH1 → PCH_SATA3RBIAS; SATALED* P3 → PCH_SATALED_L 16; SATA0GP/GPIO21 (IPU) V14 → XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL OUT 23; SATA1GP/GPIO19 (IPU) P1 → XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN OUT 23

=PP3V3_S0_PCH 7 22 → R1820 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → SERIRQ

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 7 20 22 → PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm → R1830 37.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 → SATAICOMPO

=PP1V05_S0_PCH 7 22 → R1831 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 → SATA3RCOMPO; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm → R1832 750 5% 1/20W MF 201 → SATA3RBIAS

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 7 17 20 → R1800 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1801 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1802 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1803 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201; C1802 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402; C1803 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

RTC_RESET_L 16; PCH_SRTCRST_L 16; PCH_INTRUDER_L 16; PCH_INTVRMEN_L 16

LPC_AD_R<0> … LPC_AD_R<3>, LPC_FRAME_R_L → R1860–R1864 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → LPC_AD<0> … LPC_AD<3>, LPC_FRAME_L BI 6 45 47 89 96

HDA_BIT_CLK_R → R1810 33 → HDA_BIT_CLK OUT 57 96; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm

HDA_SYNC_R → R1811 33 → HDA_SYNC OUT 57 96; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm

HDA_RST_R_L → R1812 33 → HDA_RST_L OUT 57 96; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm

HDA_SDOUT_R → R1813 33 → HDA_SDOUT OUT 57 96; PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 17 18 19; =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 7 17 18 19 30; =PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 7 19

R1876 10K JTAG_TBT_TMS 16 33
R1877 4.7K PCH_SPKR 16
R1878 10K PCH_SATALED_L 16
R1834 10K DP_AUXCH_ISOL 23 87
R1833 10K SATARDRVR_EN 23 41
R1842 10K FW_CLKREQ_L 16 39
R1869 10K AP_CLKREQ_L 16 32
R1844 10K EXCARD_CLKREQ_L 16
R1845 10K JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L 16
R1847 10K ENET_CLKREQ_L 16 36
R1814 10K PEG_CLKREQ_L 8 16
R1815 10K TBT_CLKREQ_L 16 35
R1843 10K PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73 16
R1846 10K PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47 16
R1848 10K PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56 16
R1853 10K PCH_GPIO11 16
R1854 10K USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI 16 25
R1855 10K USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI 16
R1879 10K ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV 16 24

Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.

ITPCPU_CLK100M_N → R1840 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO STUFF) → ITPXDP_CLK100M_N AK14
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P → R1841 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (NO STUFF) → ITPXDP_CLK100M_P AK13

GPU:2P
R1880 10K → PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56 16

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (2 OF 10)

PCI-E*: PCIE_ENET_D2R_N/P, PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N/P; PCIE_AP_D2R_N/P, PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N/P; PCIE_FW_D2R_N/P, PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N/P; PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N/P, PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N/P

PERN1 BG34; PERP1 BJ34; PETN1 AV32; PETP1 AU32; PERN2 BE34; PERP2 BF34; PETN2 BB32; PETP2 AY32; PERN3 BG36; PERP3 BJ36; PETN3 AV34; PETP3 AU34; PERN4 BF36; PERP4 BE36; PETN4 AY34; PETP4 BB34

NC_PCIE_5_D2RN BG37; NC_PCIE_5_D2RP BH37; NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN AY36; NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP BB36; NC_PCIE_6_D2RN BJ38; NC_PCIE_6_D2RP BG38; NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN AU36; NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP AV36; NC_PCIE_7_D2RN BG40; NC_PCIE_7_D2RP BJ40; NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN AY40; NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP BB40; NC_PCIE_8_D2RN BE38; NC_PCIE_8_D2RP BC38; NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN AW38; NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP AY38

PERN5 BG37; PERP5 BH37; PETN5 AY36; PETP5 BB36; PERN6 BJ38; PERP6 BG38; PETN6 AU36; PETP6 AV36; PERN7 BG40; PERP7 BJ40; PETN7 AY40; PETP7 BB40; PERN8 BE38; PERP8 BC38; PETN8 AW38; PETP8 AY38

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N/P Y40/Y39; PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73 J2; PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N/P AB49/AB47; FW_CLKREQ_L M1; PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N/P AA48/AA47; AP_CLKREQ_L V10; PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N/P Y37/Y36; EXCARD_CLKREQ_L A8; TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N/P Y43/Y45; JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L L12; TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N/P V45/V46; ENET_CLKREQ_L L14; TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN/P AB42/AB40; PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56 E6; PEG_CLK100M_N/P V40/V42; PEG_CLKREQ_L T13; PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N/P V38/V37; TBT_CLKREQ_L K12

CLKOUT_PCIE0N/P Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#; PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73; CLKOUT_PCIE1N/P; PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18; CLKOUT_PCIE2N/P; PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20; CLKOUT_PCIE3N/P; PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25; CLKOUT_PCIE4N/P; PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26; CLKOUT_PCIE5N/P; PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44 (IPU-RSMRST#); CLKOUT_PEG_B_N/P; PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56; CLKOUT_PCIE6N/P; PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45; CLKOUT_PCIE7N/P; PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46 (IPU-RSMRST#); CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N/P

SMBUS: SMBALERT*/GPIO11 E12 → PCH_GPIO11 16; SMBCLK H14 → SMBUS_PCH_CLK OUT 48 96; SMBDATA C9 → SMBUS_PCH_DATA BI 48 96; SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 A12 → USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI OUT 16 25; SML0CLK C8 → SML_PCH_0_CLK OUT 48 96; SML0DATA G12 → SML_PCH_0_DATA BI 48 96; SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74 C13 → USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI OUT 16; SML1CLK/GPIO58 E14 → SML_PCH_1_CLK OUT 48 96; SML1DATA/GPIO75 M16 → SML_PCH_1_DATA BI 48 96

C-LINK: (IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1 M7 → TP_CLINK_CLK 6; (IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1 T11 → TP_CLINK_DATA 6; CL_RST1* P10 → TP_CLINK_RESET_L 6

CLOCKS: PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47 M10 → PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47 16; CLKOUT_PEG_A_N AB37 → TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN; CLKOUT_PEG_A_P AB38 → TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP; CLKOUT_DMI_N AV22 → DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N OUT 10 93; CLKOUT_DMI_P AU22 → DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P OUT 10 93; CLKOUT_DP_N AM12 → TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN OUT 8; CLKOUT_DP_P AM13 → TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP OUT 8; CLKIN_DMI_N BF18 → PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N IN 16 96; CLKIN_DMI_P BE18 → PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P IN 16 96; CLKIN_GND1_N BJ30 → PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1 16; CLKIN_GND1_P BG30 → PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1 16; CLKIN_DOT_96N G24 → PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N IN 16 96; CLKIN_DOT_96P E24 → PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P IN 16 96; CLKIN_SATA_N AK7 → PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N IN 16 96; CLKIN_SATA_P AK5 → PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P IN 16 96; REFCLK14IN K45 → PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK IN 16 96; CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK H45 → PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN IN 24 96 (DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???); XTAL25_IN V47 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R 16; XTAL25_OUT V49 NC; =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 22 20 7 → R1890 90.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm); XCLK_RCOMP Y47 → PCH_XCLK_RCOMP

FLEX CLOCKS: CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 (IPD-PWROK) K43 → TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 8; CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 (IPD-PWROK) F47 → TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 8; CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 (IPD-PWROK) H47 → TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 8; CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 (IPD-PWROK) K49 → TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 8

SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB 24 → R1872 604 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R 16 (1.8V -> 1.1V) → R1873 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

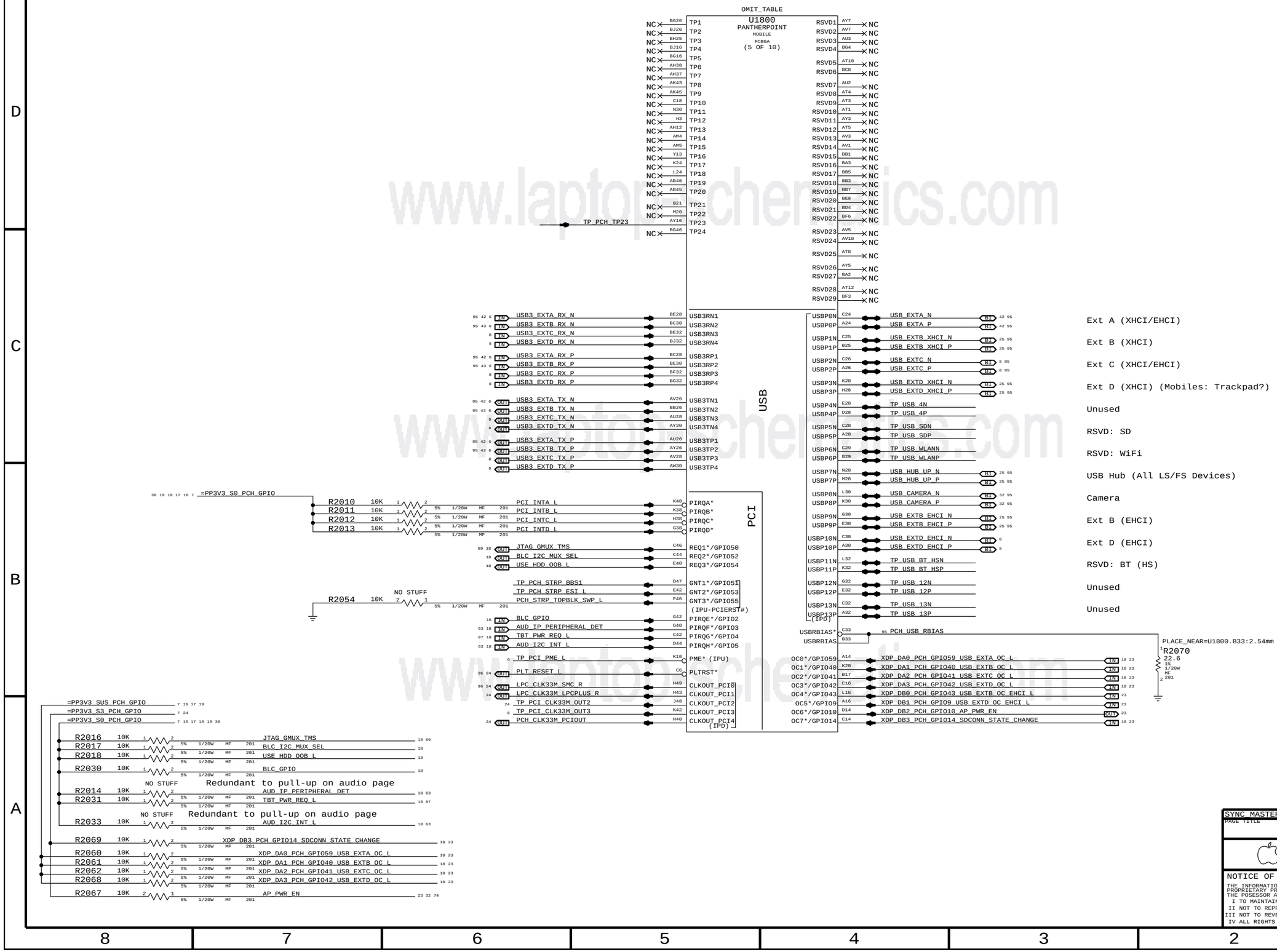
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode

PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P 96 16 → R1891 10K
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N 96 16 → R1892 10K
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P 96 16 → R1893 10K
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N 96 16 → R1894 10K
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P 96 16 → R1895 10K
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N 96 16 → R1896 10K
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK 96 16 → R1897 10K
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1 16 → R1870 10K
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1 16 → R1871 10K

SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE	SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 18 OF 132 · SHEET 16 OF 105

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 19 OF 132
	SHEET 17 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

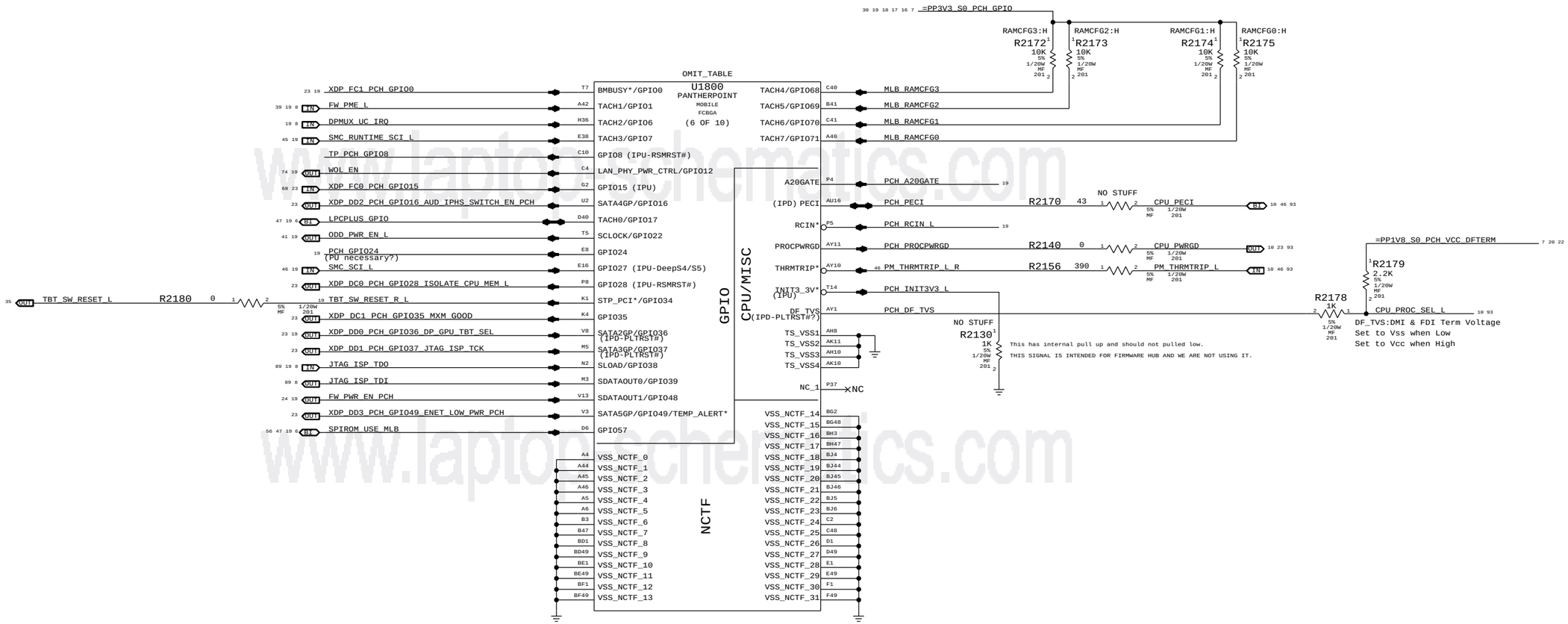
PAGE: 20 OF 132

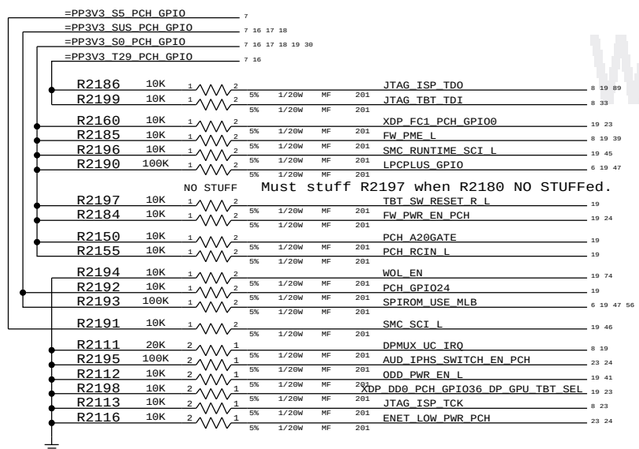
SHEET: 18 OF 105

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 21 OF 132

SHEET: 19 OF 105

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

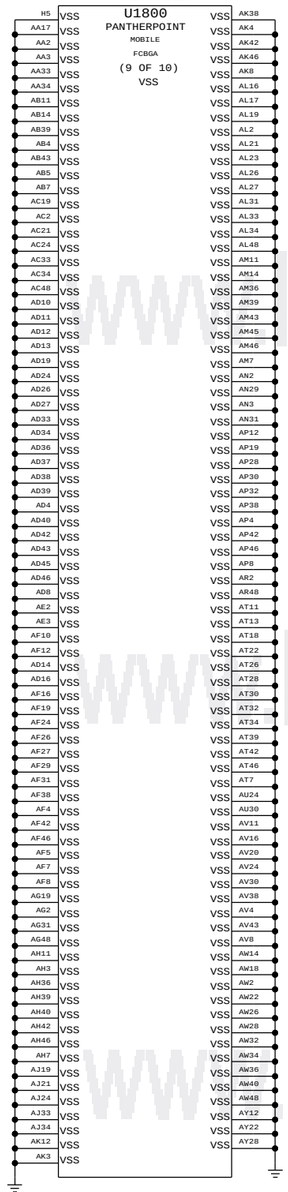
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

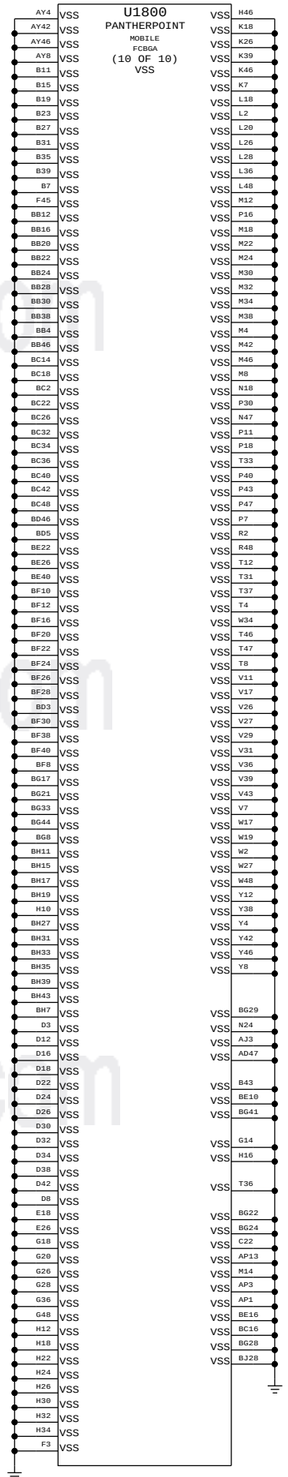
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 132

SHEET 20 OF 105





SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 132

SHEET 21 OF 105

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
=PP5V_SUS_PCH
1 mA S0-S5
R2404 2 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 1
NC
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 mA S0-S5
C2438 1 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M26:2.54mm
=PP5V_SUS_PCH_V5REFSUS 20

PCH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on USB)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH 16
=PP5V_S0_PCH 24
1 mA
R2405 2 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 1
NC
D2400 BAT54DW-X-G SOT-363
PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
<1 mA
C2439 1 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P34:2.54mm
=PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF 20

PCH V5REF Filter & Follower
(PCH Reference for 5V Tolerance on PCI)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 20 7
C2486 1 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 2
C2485 1 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T34:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AA16:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 20 7
C2475 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG33:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 20 16 7
C2434 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF34:2.54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS 20 7
C2424 1 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V33:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 20 7
C2469 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF17:2.54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 20 7
C2421 1 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH29:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 20 16 7
C2444 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2452 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH13:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC17:2.54mm

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 20 7
C2423 1 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ2:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH USB 1.05V PWR)

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 20 7
C2446 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P28:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2407 0.1UH 0805
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS 7
PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
CRITICAL
C2400 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C2406 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2408 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM37:2.54mm

=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 20 7
C2499 1 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T16:2.54mm

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI 20 7
C2442 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V1:2.54mm

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO 20 7
C2476 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P22:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 20 7
C2484 1 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
C2413 1 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.V24:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO 20 7
C2401 1 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 2
C2429 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2414 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2407 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2463 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AN27:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 20 7
C2420 1 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603 2
C2428 1 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603 2
C2426 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2456 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2496 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC27:2.54mm

PCH VCCCORE BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 20 7
C2460 1 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 2
C2481 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2482 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
C2483 1 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG26:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AD21:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AG24:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ27:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2451 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK 7
R2451 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2453 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2454 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T38:2.54mm

CRITICAL
L2450 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 7
R2450 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
CRITICAL
C2450 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2451 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2455 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U48:2.54mm

PCH VCCADPLLA Filter
(PCH DPLLA PWR)

CRITICAL
L2490 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 7
R2490 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
68 mA
CRITICAL
C2491 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16
NO STUFF
C2492 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
(Z = 1.2MM, PLACE ON SHORT SIDE BEHIND PCH)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BD47:2.54MM

PCH VCCADPLLB Filter
(PCH DPLLB PWR)

CRITICAL
L2491 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603
R2491 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
69 mA
CRITICAL
C2493 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16
NO STUFF
C2494 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
(Z = 1.2MM, PLACE ON SHORT SIDE BEHIND PCH)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF47:2.54MM

CRITICAL
L2406 10UH-0.58A-0.350HM 1098AS-SM
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 16 7
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
(Z = 1.2MM, PLACE ON SHORT SIDE BEHIND PCH)
R2415 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C2411 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB36:2.54mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24 20 7
C2441 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P32:2.54mm

=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 20 19 7
C2440 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ16:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 20 7
C2416 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 2
C2417 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
C2430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ8:2.54mm

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 20 7
C2419 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AT20:2.54mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH PCI 3.3V PWR)

SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011
PAGE TITLE: PCH DECOUPLING	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 3.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 24 OF 132
	SHEET: 22 OF 105

CPU Micro2-XDP

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

23 7 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

7 =PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN_CPU
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

998-2516

XDP C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
XDP C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

93 10 BI XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>	IN 9 23 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>	IN 9 93
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>	IN 9 93
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>	IN 9 93
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>	IN 9 93
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>	IN 9 93
93 XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	93 XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	93 XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD		
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L	
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT 10 23 24 93
48 23 BI =SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO	IN 10 23 93
48 23 IN =SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	OUT 10 23 93
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI	OUT 10 23 93
93 23 10 OUT XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS	OUT 10 23 93
		XDP_PRESENT#		

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 10 IN XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0	5% 1/20W MF 201

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

93 9 IN CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0	5% 1/20W MF 201
93 9 IN CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0	5% 1/20W MF 201

93 19 10 IN CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
45 23 17 OUT PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
93 23 9 OUT CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
92 45 17 OUT PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	XDP

23 7 =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP			
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
93 23 10 XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

R2515	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm	IN 16 93
R2516	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm	IN 16 93
R2505	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm	IN 10 24

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP

23 OUT XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 18
23 OUT XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	IN 18 23
23 IN XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	OUT 18 23
23 OUT XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 18 23
23 OUT XDP_FC0	R2528	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15	IN 19 68
23 OUT XDP_FC1	R2529	33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	IN 19
23 IN XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	OUT 19
23 IN XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUT 16 23
23 IN XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	OUT 16 23
23 IN XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	OUT 19
23 IN XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	OUT 19 23
23 IN XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	OUT 19 23

PCH SIGNALS

23 18 OUT XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0	USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 OUT XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591	0	USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 42
23 18 IN XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0	AP_PWR_EN	OUT 18 32 74
23 18 OUT XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 24
23 16 IN XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573	0	SATARDRVR_EN	OUT 16 41
23 19 OUT XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	OUT 26
23 16 IN XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL	OUT 16 87

Non-XDP Signals

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP 7

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN_PCH
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

998-2516

XDP C2580 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
XDP C2581 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	XDP_FC0	23
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	XDP_FC1	23
23 XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	23
23 XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	23
23 XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	23
23 XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	23
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>	
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>	
23 XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	23
23 XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	23
23 XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	23
23 XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	23
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD		
6 TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L	IN 24
6 TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT 10 23 24 93
48 23 BI =SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO	IN 16 23
48 23 IN =SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L	
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI	OUT 16 23
23 16 OUT XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS	OUT 16 23
		XDP_PRESENT#		

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

1K series R on PCH Support Page

23 19 OUT XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0	JTAG_ISP_TCK
23 19 OUT XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
23 19 OUT XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577	0	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

7 =PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG			
23 16 XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
23 16 XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556	51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

92 89 74 45 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584	1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD
45 23 17 OUT PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585	0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L

23 18 XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2580	1K	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
23 18 XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2581	1K	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L

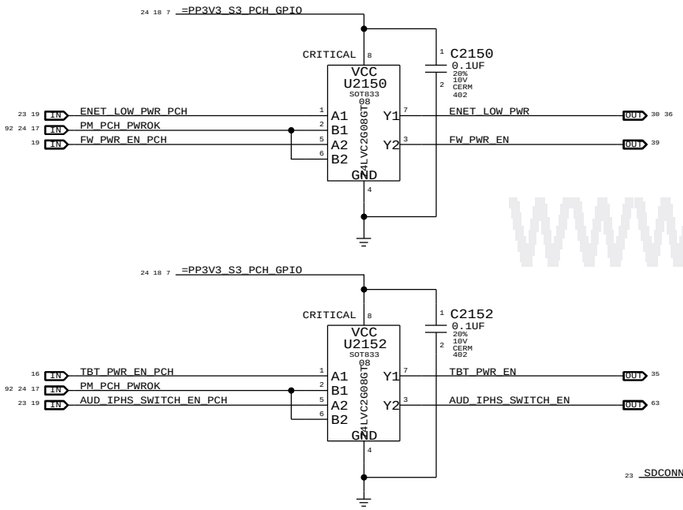
SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU & PCH XDP

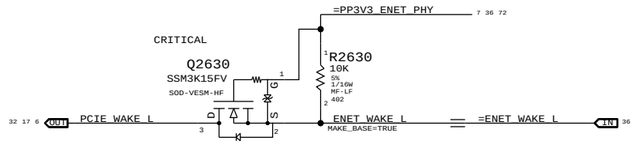
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 25 OF 132
SHEET 23 OF 105

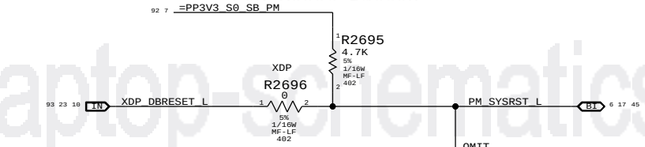
GPIO Glitch Prevention



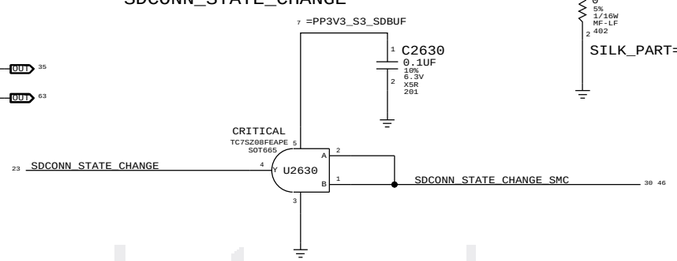
Ethernet WAKE# Isolation



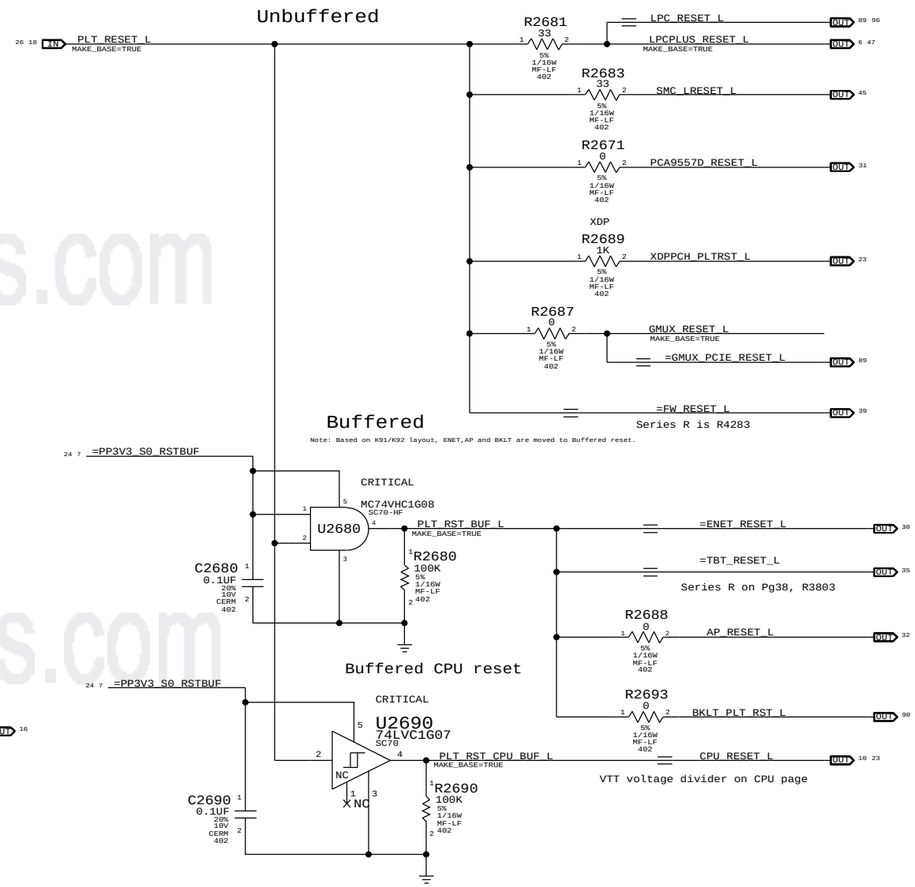
PCH Reset Button



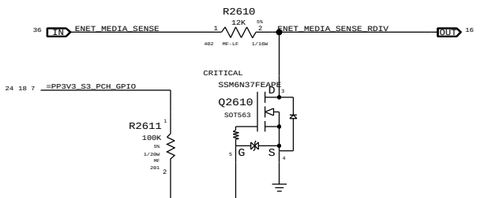
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE



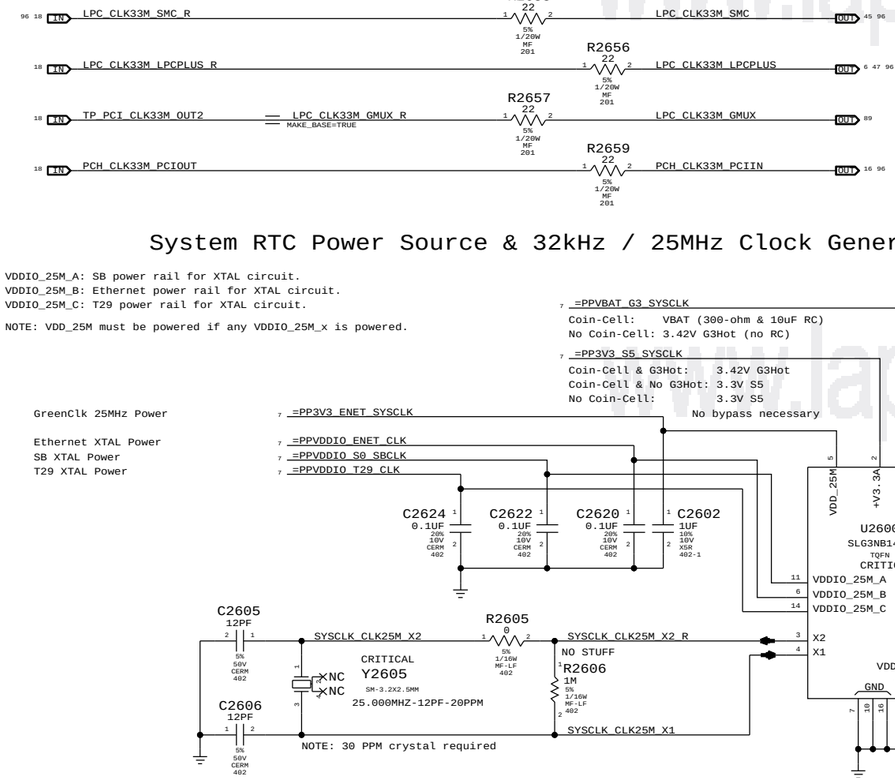
Platform Reset Connections



ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

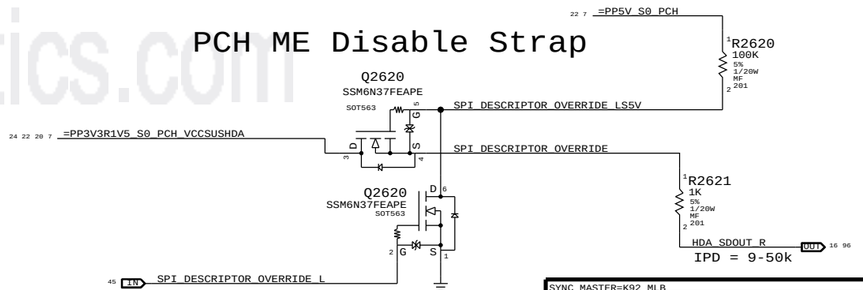


System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator



PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/06/2010

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 26 OF 132
SHEET: 24 OF 105

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

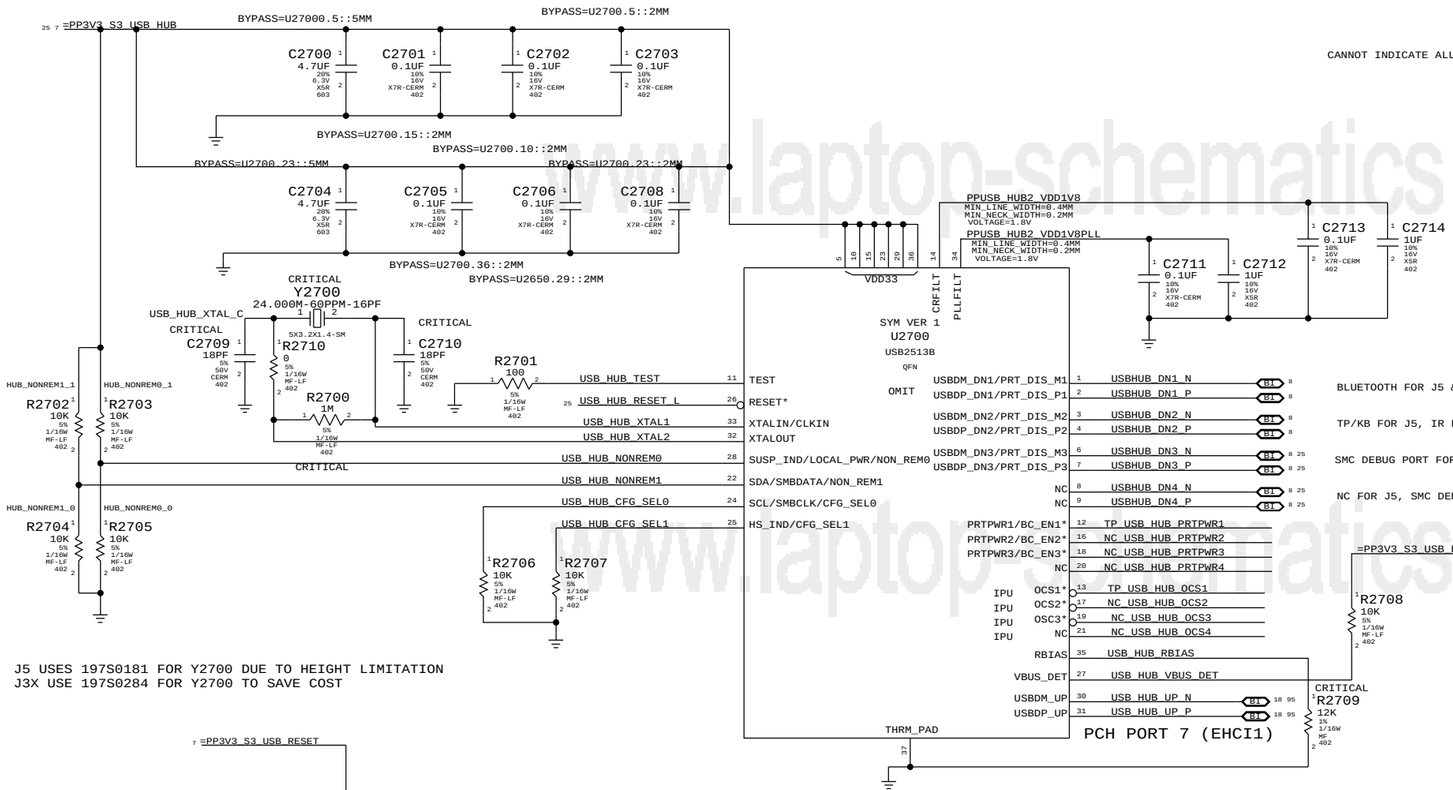
NON_REM 1 : NON_REM 0 STRAP PIN CFG
0 : 0 ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0 : 1 PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1 : 0 PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1 : 1 PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

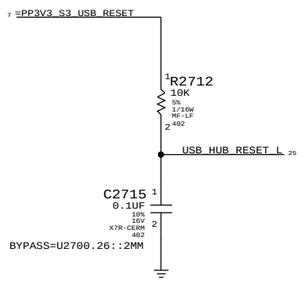
BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

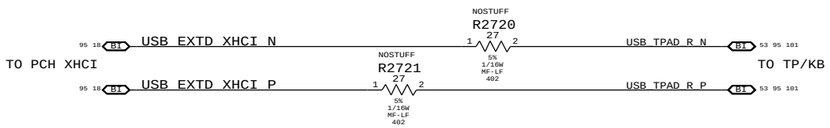
J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B



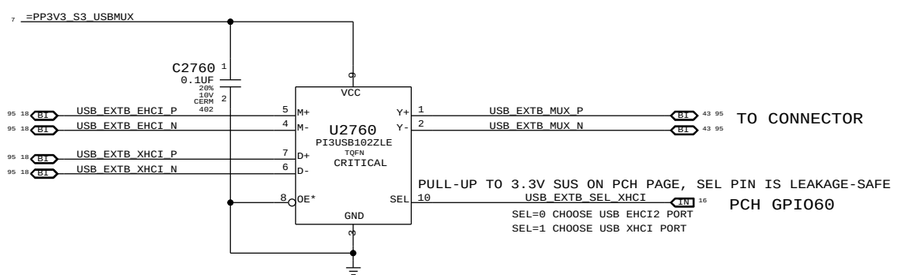
J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST



TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R5701 & R5702, STUFF R2720 & R2721



USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B

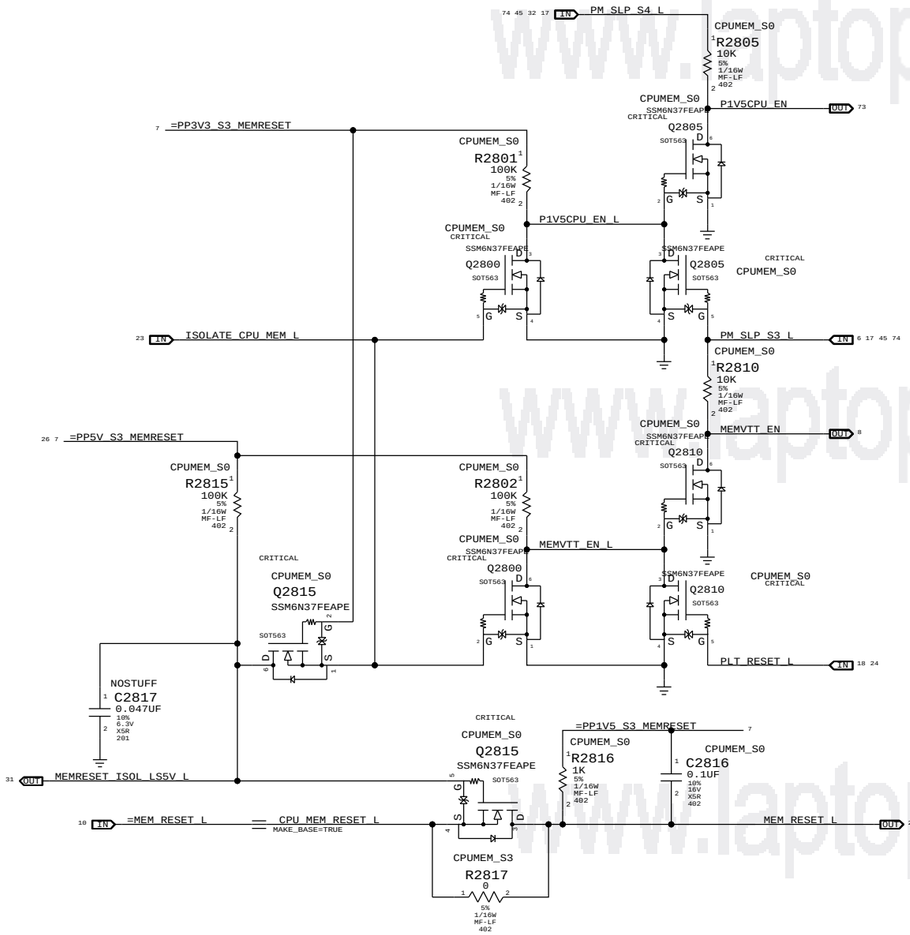


SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011
PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 27 OF 132
SHEET: 25 OF 105

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

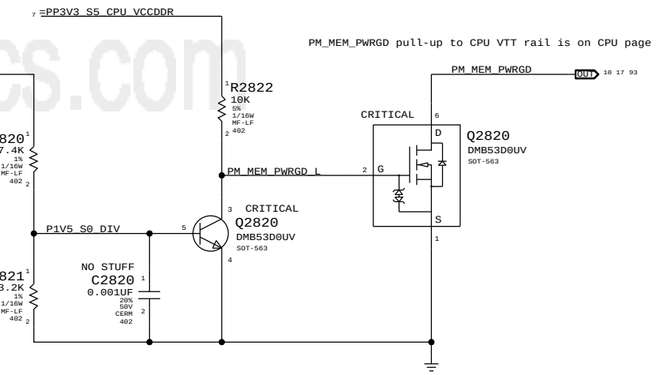


	Step	SOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
to	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
to	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S0	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

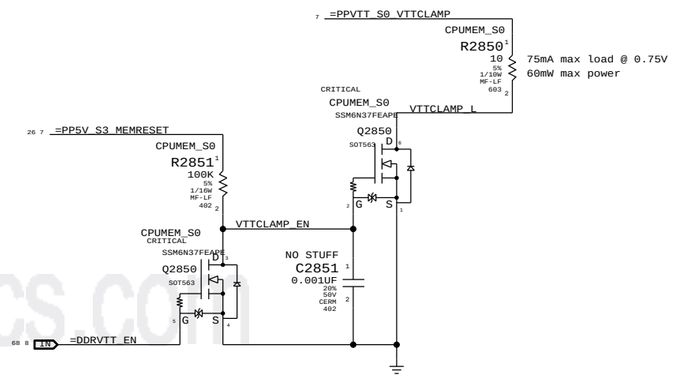
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE	CPU Memory S3 Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 28 OF 132
	SHEET 26 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

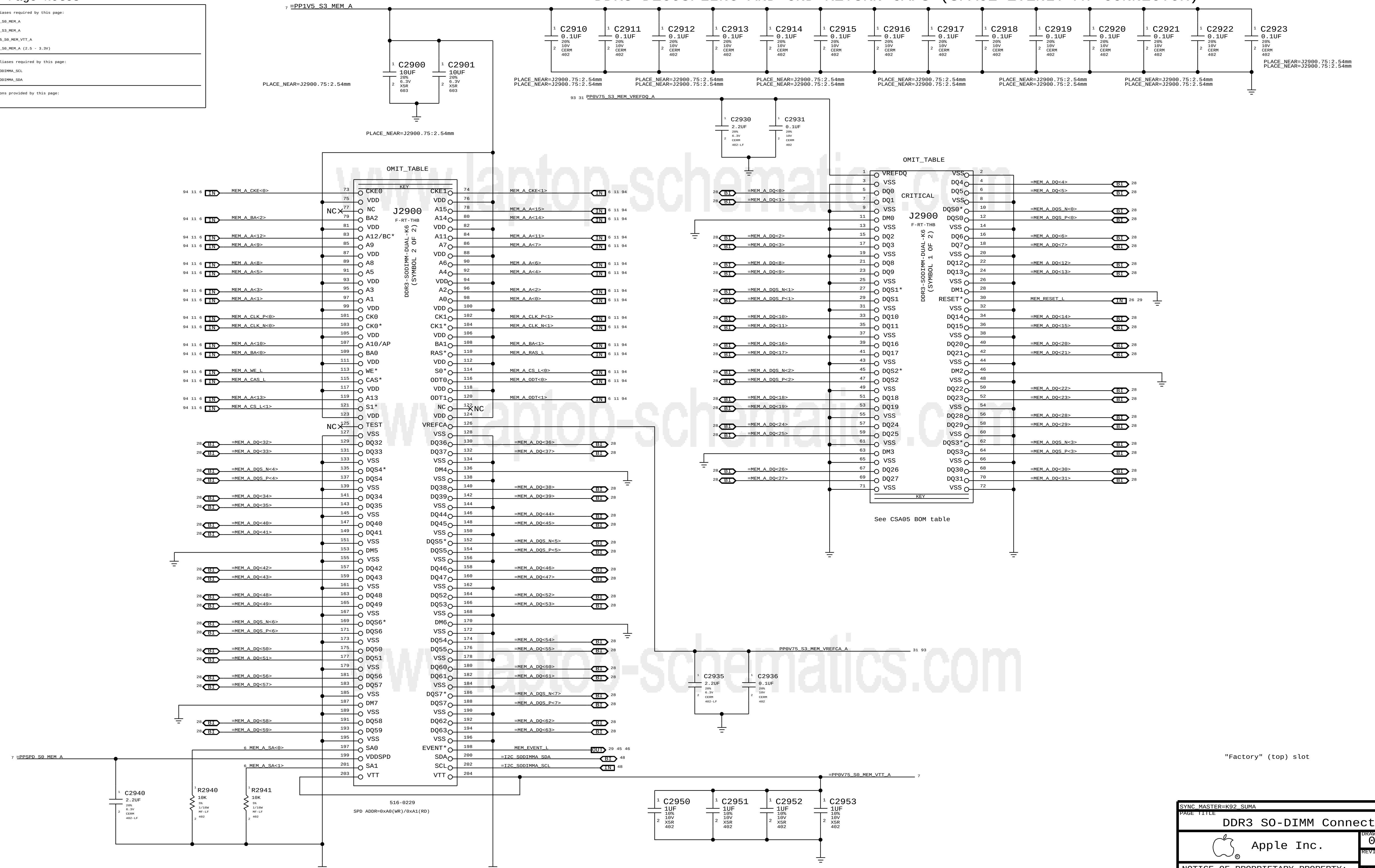
Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)



SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<3> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<6> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<5> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<4> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<7> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<0> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<1> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<2> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<15> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<14> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<14> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<13> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<12> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<12> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<13> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<11> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<10> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<10> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<11> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<9> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<9> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<8> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<23> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<23> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<22> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<22> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<21> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<17> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<20> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<20> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<19> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<18> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<18> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<17> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<16> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<16> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<21> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<31> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<31> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<30> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<30> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<29> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<29> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<28> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<28> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<27> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<27> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<26> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<26> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<25> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<25> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<24> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<24> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<39> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<38> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<38> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<37> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<37> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<39> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<36> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<33> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<35> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<35> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<34> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<34> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<33> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<32> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<32> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<36> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<47> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<47> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<46> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<41> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<45> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<43> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<44> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<44> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<43> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<40> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<42> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<46> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<41> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<42> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<40> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<45> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<55> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<49> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<54> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<54> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<53> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<55> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<52> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<52> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<51> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<51> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<50> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<50> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<49> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<53> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<48> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<48> 27

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_N<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQS_P<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 27

94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<63> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<59> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<62> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<58> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<61> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<56> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<60> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<61> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<59> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<63> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<58> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<62> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<57> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<57> 27
94 11 6 MEM_A_DQ<56> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<60> 27

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<6> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<3> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<5> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<4> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<1> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<7> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<2> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<0> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<15> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<14> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<14> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<13> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<13> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<12> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<12> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<11> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<11> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<10> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<10> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<9> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<9> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<8> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<23> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<23> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<22> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<22> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<21> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<21> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<20> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<20> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<19> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<18> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<18> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<17> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<17> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<16> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<16> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<31> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<31> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<30> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<30> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<29> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<29> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<28> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<28> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<27> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<27> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<26> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<26> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<25> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<25> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<24> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<24> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<39> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<39> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<38> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<38> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<37> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<37> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<36> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<36> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<35> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<35> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<34> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<34> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<33> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<33> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<32> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<32> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<47> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<47> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<46> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<46> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<45> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<45> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<44> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<44> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<43> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<43> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<42> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<42> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<41> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<41> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<40> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<40> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<55> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<55> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<54> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<54> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<53> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<53> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<52> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<52> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<51> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<51> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<50> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<50> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<49> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<49> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<48> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<48> 29

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_N<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQS_P<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 29

94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<63> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<63> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<62> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<62> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<61> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<61> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<60> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<60> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<59> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<59> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<58> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<58> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<57> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<57> 29
94 11 6 MEM_B_DQ<56> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<56> 29

SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=05/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 132

SHEET 28 OF 105

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

C3110–C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.75:2.54mm

93 31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 6 11 94
	NC	75	VDD	VDD	76		
	NC	77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 6 11 94
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 6 11 94
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 6 11 94
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 6 11 94
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 6 11 94
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 6 11 94
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 6 11 94
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 6 11 94
94 11 6 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 28
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 28
		153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 28
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 28
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 28
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 28
		187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 28
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 28
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
6 MEM_B_SA<0>		197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 27 45 46
7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 48
6 MEM_B_SA<1>		201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 48
		203	VTT	VTT	204	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B	7
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

MTG PINS

516S0806
SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150–C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 28
CRITICAL		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
		9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 28
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 28
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 28
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 28
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 27
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 28
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 28
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 28
		63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 28
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 28
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY

516S0806

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31 93

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

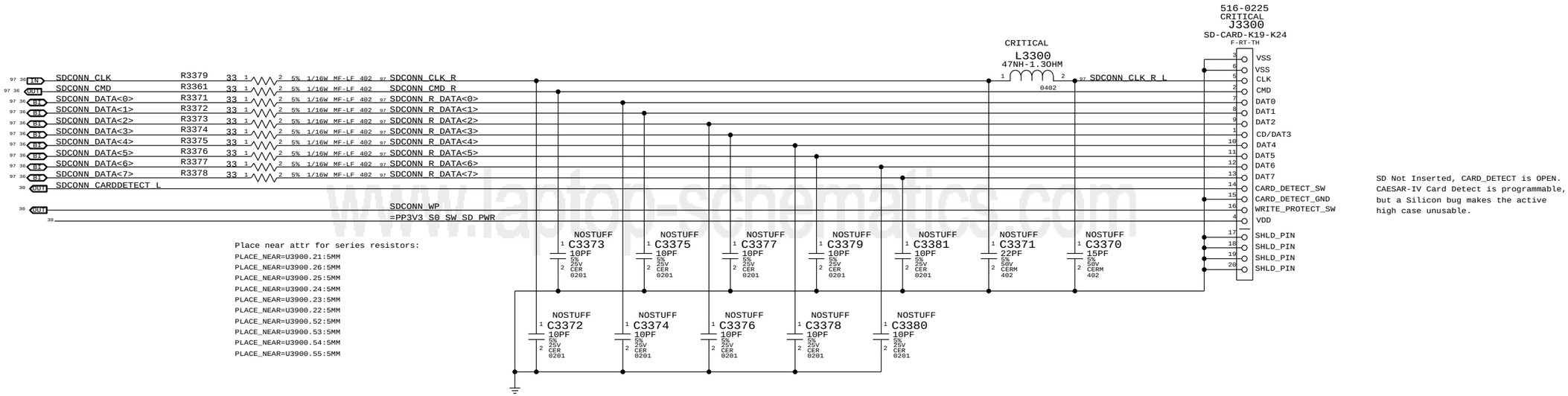
SYNC_MASTER=K92_SUMA SYNC_DATE=06/23/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 132
SHEET: 29 OF 105

SD Card Connector



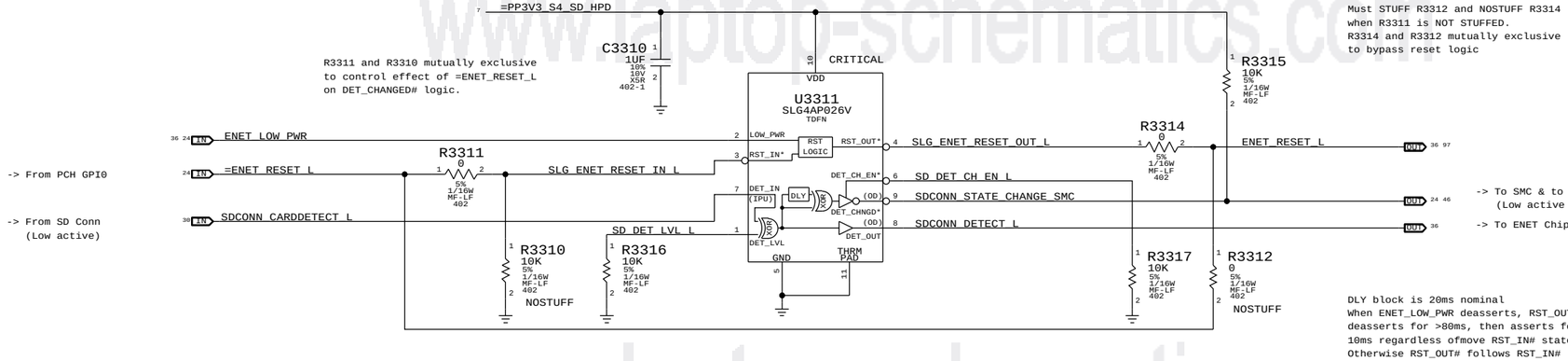
Place near attr for series resistors:

```
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM
```

SD Not Inserted, CARD_DETECT is OPEN.
CAESAR-IV Card Detect is programmable,
but a Silicon bug makes the active
high case unusable.

SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



-> From PCH GPI0

-> From SD Conn
(Low active)

-> To SMC & to Isolation Circuit (then to PCH GPIO)
(Low active pulse signal)

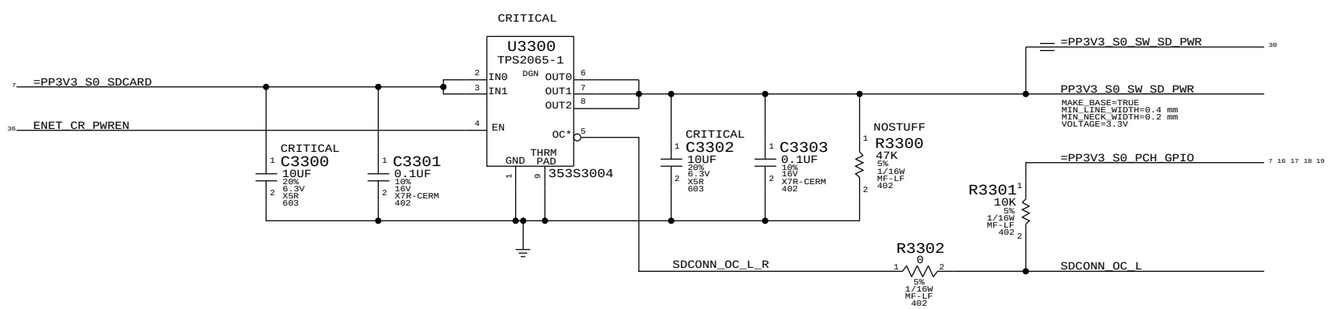
-> To ENET Chip

Must STUFF R3312 and NOSTUFF R3314
when R3311 is NOT STUFFED.
R3314 and R3312 mutually exclusive
to bypass reset logic

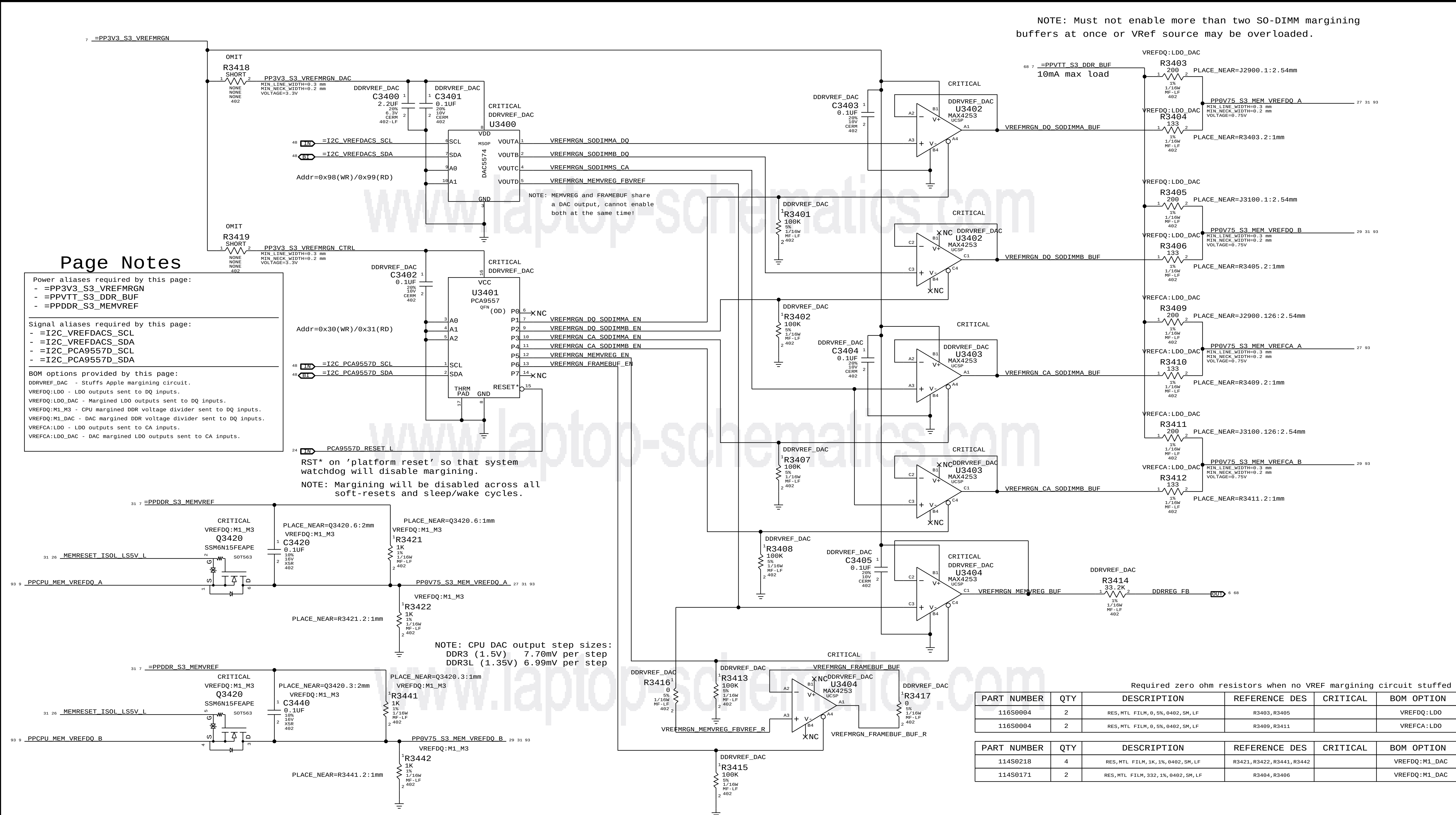
DLY block is 20ms nominal
When ENET_LOW_PWR deasserts, RST_OUT#
deasserts for >80ms, then asserts for
10ms regardless ofmove RST_IN# state.
Otherwise RST_OUT# follows RST_IN#

SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS	SYNC_DATE=10/25/2011
PAGE TITLE	SD Card Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 33 OF 132
	SHEET 30 OF 105



NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
OMIT
R3418
SHORT
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC
DDRVREF_DAC
C3400
2.2UF
C3401
0.1UF
CRITICAL
DDRVREF_DAC
U3400
DAC5574
VDD
SCL
SDA
A0
A1
GND
VOUTA
VOUTB
VOUTC
VOUTD
=I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
=I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)
VREFMRGN_SODIMMA_DQ
VREFMRGN_SODIMMB_DQ
VREFMRGN_SODIMMS_CA
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF
NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!
OMIT
R3419
SHORT
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_CTRL
C3402
0.1UF
U3401
PCA9557
VCC
A0
A1
A2
SCL
SDA
RESET*
THRM PAD
GND
Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)
=I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
=I2C_PCA9557D_SDA
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMA_EN
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMB_EN
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_EN
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_EN
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_EN
PCA9557D_RESET_L
RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.
NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.
=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
10mA max load
C3403
U3402
MAX4253
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMA_BUF
R3401
100K
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMB_BUF
R3402
100K
C3404
U3403
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_BUF
R3407
100K
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_BUF
R3408
100K
C3405
U3404
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF
R3414
33.2K
DDRREG_FB
R3403
R3404
R3405
R3406
R3409
R3410
R3411
R3412
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=R3403.2:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=R3405.2:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=J2900.126:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=R3409.2:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3100.126:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=R3411.2:1mm
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
Q3420
SSM6N15FEAPE
C3420
0.1UF
R3421
1K
R3422
1K
MEMRESET_ISOL_LS5V_L
PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
C3440
0.1UF
R3441
1K
R3442
1K
PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
R3416
R3413
100K
R3415
100K
R3417
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_BUF
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF_R
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_BUF_R

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=J31_ANNE SYNC_DATE=06/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

AIRPORT

BLUETOOTH

ALS CAMERA

WIFI_EVENT_L
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_PD
AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_PD
PCIE_WAKE_L
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
USB_BT_CONN_P
USB_BT_CONN_N
PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
=PP3V3_S4_BT
PP3V3_WLAN
PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_WLAN_R
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
P3V3WLAN_SS
P3V3WLAN_VMON
PM_WLAN_EN_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
BTMUX_SEL
USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_WAKEN
USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA
=I2C_ALS_SCL
=I2C_ALS_SDA
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_CAMERA_N

516S0582
CRITICAL
J3501
500913-0302
F-ST-SM

518S0815
CRITICAL
J3502
8190-3506-K281
F-RT-SMT

R3520 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3521 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3510 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3511 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3517 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3518 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3515 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3516 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3519 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3530 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3531 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3532 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C3511 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
L3505 BTPWR:S4 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L3507 90-OHM DLP8NS
L3508 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
U3510 PI3USB102ZLE TQFN CRITICAL
VCC GND SEL Y+ Y- M+ M- D+ D- OE*

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	1 A (EDP)

Q3550 CRITICAL
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6

L3504 15550367 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
XW3552 SM
C3522 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3521 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3550 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
C3551 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3540 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R3550 33K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3553 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3554 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3555 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3513 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3514 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
Q3510 SSM3K15AMFVAPE
U3540 SLG4AP016V TDFN CRITICAL
VDD SENSE 0.7V RESET* MR* EN IN OUT (OD) THRM PAD GND DLY

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

275 mA peak
206 mA nominal max

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB
SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013
PAGE TITLE
X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 35 OF 132
SHEET 32 OF 105

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C3600 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>	PER_0_P
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C3601 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>	PER_0_N
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C3602 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>	PER_1_P
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C3603 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>	PER_1_N
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C3604 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>	PER_2_P
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C3605 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>	PER_2_N
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C3606 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	PER_3_P
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C3607 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	PER_3_N

TRANSMIT

PET_0_P	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	C3640 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PET_0_N	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	C3641 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PET_1_P	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	C3642 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PET_1_N	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	C3643 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PET_2_P	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	C3644 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PET_2_N	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	C3645 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PET_3_P	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	C3646 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PET_3_N	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	C3647 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>

TP_TBT_MONDC0	MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1	MONDC1
TP_TBT_MONOBSP	MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN	MONOBSN

DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage

DEBUG: For monitoring clock

WAKE* TBT_PCIE_WAKE_L — R3651 10K =PP3V3_TBT_RTR

PERST* TBT_RESET_L

RSENSE TBT_RSENSE — R3655 1K

RBIAS TBT_RBIAS

MISC

CLK REQUEST

=TBT_CLKREQ_L	PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
TBT_GPIO<1>	PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
TBT_GPIO<2>	PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
TBT_RSVD	PCIE_CLKREQ_3*

EEPROM

TBT_SPI_MOSI	EE_DI
TBT_SPI_MISO	EE_DO
TBT_SPI_CS_L	EE_CS*
TBT_SPI_CLK	EE_CLK

THERM_DP — TP_TBT_THERM_DP (Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN)

TEST PORT

TBT_TEST_EN	TEST_EN
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_0	TEST_POINT_0
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_1	TEST_POINT_1
TP_TBT_TEST_POINT_2	TEST_POINT_2
TBT_TEST_POINT_3	TEST_POINT_3

POWER ON RESET

Not used in host mode.

PCIE_RST_0*	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
PCIE_RST_1*	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L
PCIE_RST_2*	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L
PCIE_RST_3*	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L

JTAG

TDI	JTAG_TBT_TDI
TMS	JTAG_TBT_TMS
TCK	JTAG_TBT_TCK
TDO	JTAG_TBT_TDO

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
XTAL_25_OUT	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TMU_CLK_OUT	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
TMU_CLK_IN	TBT_TMU_CLK_IN

=PP3V3_TBT_RTR — R3698 10K — R3695 806 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT — R3696 1K — NO STUFF R3699 10K

DISPLAY

SINK PORT 0

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>	DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET

SINK PORT 1

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>	DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

DP_ATEST TBT_DP_ATEST — C3685 100PF 100pF SRF > 40MHz — C3686 0.01UF

DP_RES_0 — R3685 14.0K

DP_RES_1 TBT_DP_RES — R3632 100K

BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm

BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm

PORTS

PORT0

TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	PRT0_T29T_P
TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	PRT0_T29T_N
TBT_D2R_P<0>	PRT0_T29R_P
TBT_D2R_N<0>	PRT0_T29R_N
TBT_LSEO<0>	T29_0_LSEO
TBT_LSOE<0>	T29_0_LSOE

PORT1

TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	PRT1_T29T_P
TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	PRT1_T29T_N
TBT_D2R_P<1>	PRT1_T29R_P
TBT_D2R_N<1>	PRT1_T29R_N
TBT_LSEO<1>	T29_1_LSEO
TBT_LSOE<1>	T29_1_LSOE

I2C_TBT_SDA — T29_SDA

I2C_TBT_SCL — T29_SCL

PORT2

TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	PRT2_T29T_P
TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	PRT2_T29T_N
TBT_D2R_P<2>	PRT2_T29R_P
TBT_D2R_N<2>	PRT2_T29R_N
TBT_LSEO<2>	T29_2_LSEO
TBT_LSOE<2>	T29_2_LSOE

PORT3

TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	PRT3_T29T_P
TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	PRT3_T29T_N
TBT_D2R_P<3>	PRT3_T29R_P
TBT_D2R_N<3>	PRT3_T29R_N
TBT_LSEO<3>	T29_3_LSEO
TBT_LSOE<3>	T29_3_LSOE

NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

R3690 3.3K — R3691 3.3K — C3690 1UF — R3692 3.3K — R3623 10K — R3622 10K — R3621 10K — R3693 3.3K — =PP3V3_TBT_RTR

U3690 M95320-RMB6TG MLP: VCC, D, C, S_L, W_L, HOLD_L, VSS, THM PAD, Q

(TBT_SPI_MOSI) (TBT_SPI_CLK) (TBT_SPI_CS_L) TBTROM_WP_L TBTROM_HOLD_L (TBT_SPI_MISO)

R3625 0 — R3629 0 — R3630 100K — R3631 100K

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1uF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

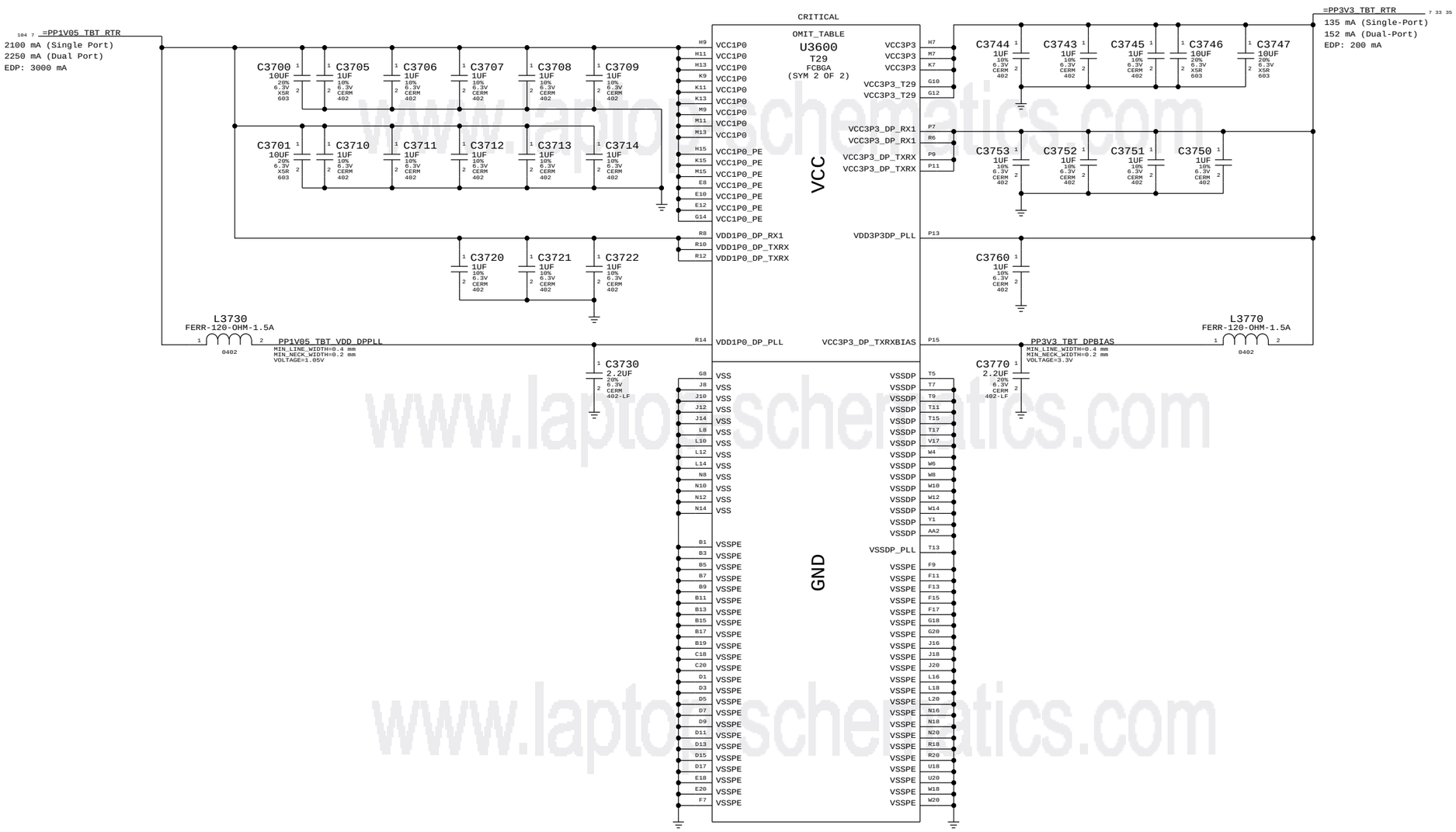
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 36 OF 132

SHEET 33 OF 105



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

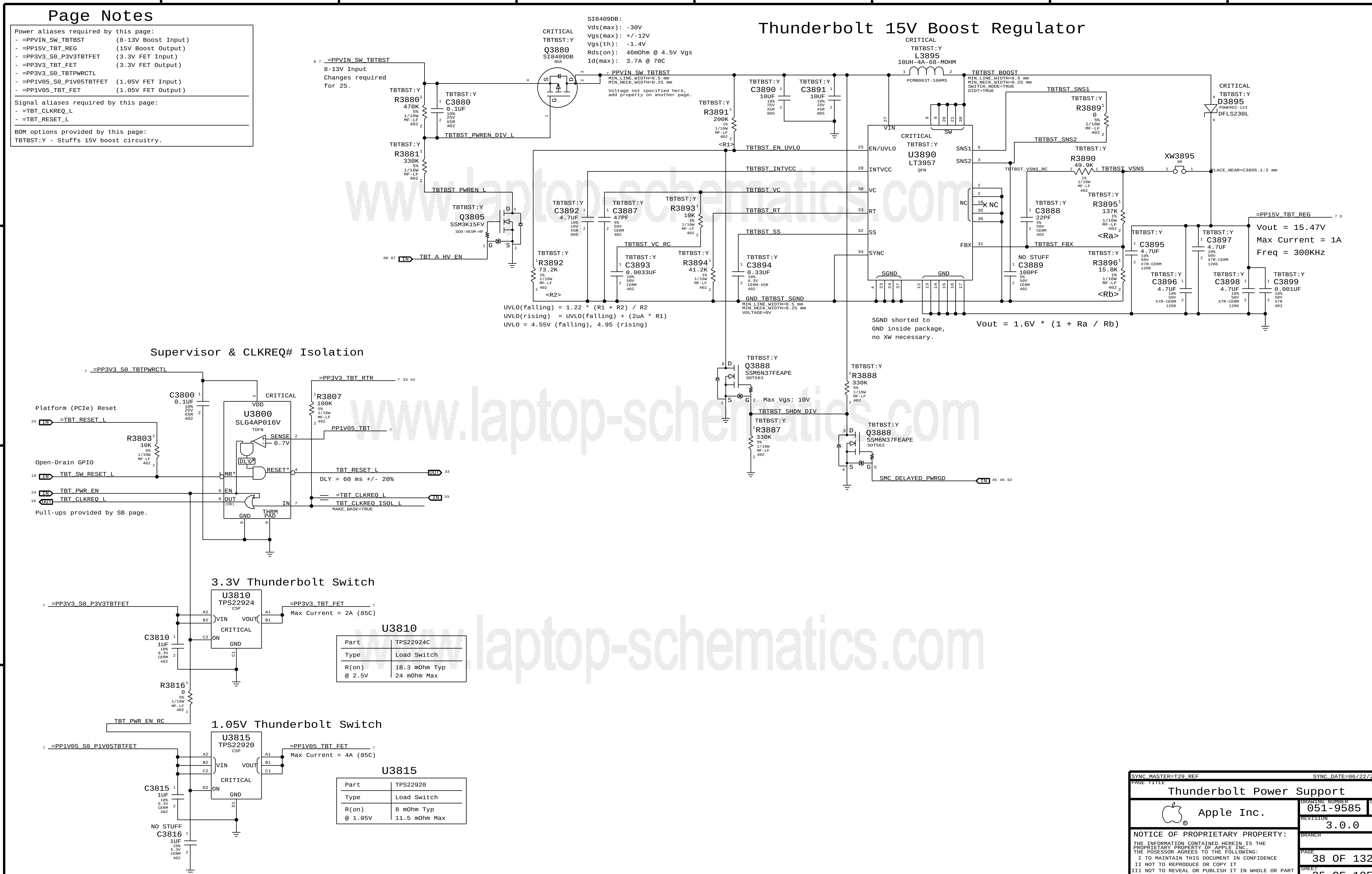
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 132

SHEET: 34 OF 105


Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L
BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.
Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator
SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.
PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
Voltage not specified here,
add property on another page.
Q3880
SI8409DB
L3895
10UH-4A-68-MOHM
TBTBST_BOOST
U3890
LT3957
D3895
DFLS230L
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
TBTBST_PWREN_L
TBT_A_HV_EN
Q3805
SSM3K15FV
TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
TBTBST_VC_RC
TBTBST_SNS1
TBTBST_SNS2
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST_FBX
GND_TBTBST_SGND
XW3895
=PP15V_TBT_REG
Vout = 15.47V
Max Current = 1A
Freq = 300KHz
UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)
SGND shorted to
GND inside package,
no XW necessary.
Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Q3888
SSM6N37FEAPE
Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_TBT_RTR
U3800
SLG4AP016V
Platform (PCIe) Reset
=TBT_RESET_L
Open-Drain GPIO
TBT_SW_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_EN
TBT_CLKREQ_L
Pull-ups provided by SB page.
PP1V05_TBT
TBT_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
3.3V Thunderbolt Switch
U3810
TPS22924
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
=PP3V3_TBT_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
U3810
Part: TPS22924C
Type: Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V: 18.3 mOhm Typ, 24 mOhm Max
TBT_PWR_EN_RC
1.05V Thunderbolt Switch
U3815
TPS22920
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
=PP1V05_TBT_FET
Max Current = 4A (85C)
U3815
Part: TPS22920
Type: Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V: 8 mOhm Typ, 11.5 mOhm Max
SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF
SYNC_DATE=06/22/2011
Thunderbolt Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PAGE 38 OF 132
SHEET 35 OF 105

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

ENET_SR_LX 72
ENET_SR_VFB 72

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 7
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

AVDDH 42 48 37 | BIASVDDH | XTALVDDH 17 | VDDO 7 20 50 62 | SR_VDD 14 | SR_VDDP 15 | SR_LX 16 | SR_VFB 13 | AVDDL 39 45 51 | PCIE_PLLVDDL 29 32 | GPHY_PLLVDDL 36 | VDDC 35 61

U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

C3950 0.1uF — 96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
C3951 0.1uF — 96 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
C3955 0.1uF — 96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
C3956 0.1uF — 96 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
96 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
96 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
96 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
97 30 IN ENET_RESET_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA — 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK — 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO — 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI — 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L — 63 CS*/EECLK
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET — 18 XTALI
NC — 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC — 38 RDAC
THRM_PAD 69

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

TRD0_P 40 — ENET_MDI_P<0> 34 37 97
TRD0_N 41 — ENET_MDI_N<0> 34 37 97
TRD1_P 44 — ENET_MDI_P<1> 34 37 97
TRD1_N 43 — ENET_MDI_N<1> 34 37 97
TRD2_P 46 — ENET_MDI_P<2> 34 37 97
TRD2_N 47 — ENET_MDI_N<2> 34 37 97
TRD3_P 50 — ENET_MDI_P<3> 34 37 97
TRD3_N 49 — ENET_MDI_N<3> 34 37 97

(IPD) GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* 5 — NC
GPIO_1/LR_OUT 8
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE OUT 24
(IPx) SD_DETECT* 1 — SDCONN_DETECT_L IN 30
(IPU) CR_CMD 26 — SDCONN_CMD IN 30 97
CR_CLK 21 — SDCONN_CLK OUT 30 97
(IPU) CR_DATA0 25 — SDCONN_DATA<0> 34 30 97
CR_DATA1 24 — SDCONN_DATA<1> 34 30 97
CR_DATA2 23 — SDCONN_DATA<2> 34 30 97
CR_DATA3 22 — SDCONN_DATA<3> 34 30 97
CR_DATA4 52 — SDCONN_DATA<4> 34 30 97
CR_DATA5 53 — SDCONN_DATA<5> 34 30 97
CR_DATA6 54 — SDCONN_DATA<6> 34 30 97
CR_DATA7 55 — SDCONN_DATA<7> 34 30 97
(IPU) MS_INS* 59 — TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN OUT 30
CR_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP IN 30
SR_DISABLE 68 — BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

72 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-BS1
VCC
SCK — 36 BCM57765_SCLK
CS* — 36 BCM57765_CS_L
WP* — OMIT
RESET* — GND
SI — BCM57765_MOSI 36
SO — BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

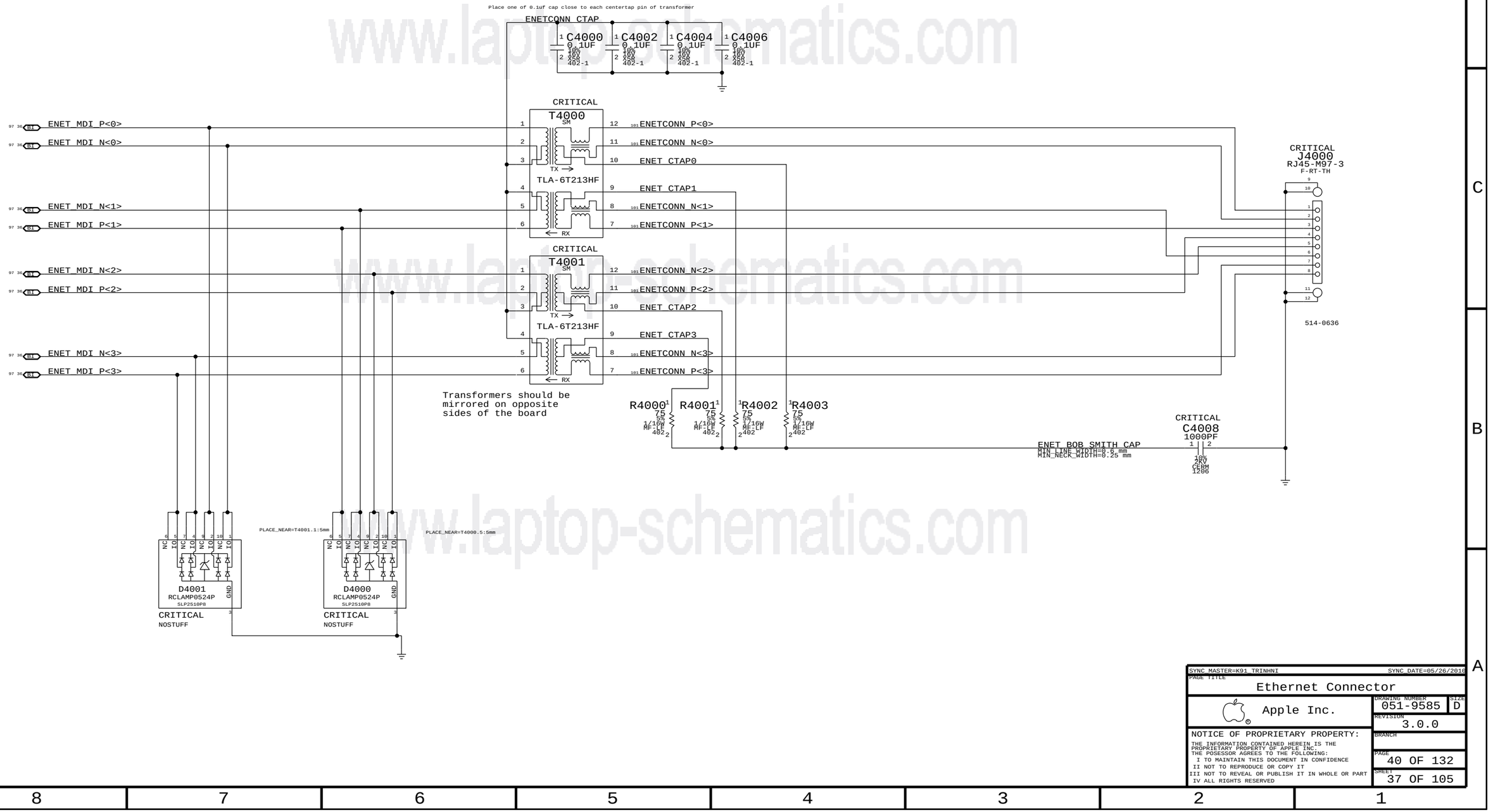
SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 132
SHEET 36 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC MASTER=K91_TRINHNI SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 132
SHEET 37 OF 105

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 135 mA
R4100 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V0_FW_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes
C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core
C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O
C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 138 mA

114 mA FireWire PHY
C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

17 mA PCIe SerDes
C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

0 mA VReg PWR
C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

OMIT CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA

NC ATBUSB B13
NC ATBUSH A13
NC ATBUSN A11
=FW_PHY_DS0 DS0 (IPD) NT-19 F12
=FW_PHY_DS1 DS1 (IPD) NT-20 E12
=FW_PHY_DS2 DS2 (IPD) NT-21 E13
FW_P0_TPA_N TPA0N B8
FW_P0_TPA_P TPA0P A8
FW_P1_TPA_N TPA1N B5
FW_P1_TPA_P TPA1P A5
FW_P2_TPA_N TPA2N B3
FW_P2_TPA_P TPA2P A3
FW_P0_TPB_N TPB0N B9
FW_P0_TPB_P TPB0P A9
FW_P1_TPB_N TPB1N B6
FW_P1_TPB_P TPB1P A6
FW_P2_TPB_N TPB2N B4
FW_P2_TPB_P TPB2P A4
FW_P0_TPBIAS TPBIAS0 B7
FW_P1_TPBIAS TPBIAS1 C3
FW_P2_TPBIAS TPBIAS2 A2
FW643_R0 R0 B11
FW643_TPCPS TPCPS B10
TP_FW643_NAND_TREE NAND_TREE NT-OUT K1
FW643_REXT REXT L8
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R XO F13
FW_CLK24P576M_XI XI NT-9 G13
TP_FW643_SE SE (IPD) M13
TP_FW643_SM SM (IPD) N13
TP_FW643_MODE_A MODE_A (IPD) NT-18 J2
TP_FW643_CE CE (IPD) L13
TP_FW643_FW620_L FW620* (IPU) D12
TP_FW643_JASI_EN JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11 D1
TP_FW643_AVREG AVREG A10
TP_FW643_VBUF VBUF H13
FW643_PU_RST_L FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8 K13
TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL OCR_CTL_V10 J12
OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved) J13
NC
VSS VREG_VSS

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

PCI EXPRESS PHY
PCIE_RXD0N N8 — PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P N7 — PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N N5 — PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P N6 — PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN N9 — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
REFCLKP N10 — PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AV34:2.54mm — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AU34:2.54mm — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BG36:2.54mm — PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ36:2.54mm — PCIE_FW_D2R_P

TEST CONTROLLER
(IPU) TCK M4 — TP_FW643_TCK
(IPU) TDI N2 — TP_FW643_TDI
(IPU) TDO M1 — TP_FW643_TDO
(IPU) TMS M3 — TP_FW643_TMS
(IPU) TRST* N1 — FW643_TRST_L

1394 PHY

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
(IPD) WAKE* C2 — =FW_PME_L
REGCLT D13 — FW643_REGCTL
VAUX_DETECT E1 — FW643_VAUX_DETECT
(IPD) VAUX_DISABLE D2 — TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN L2 — =FW_CLKREQ_L

SCIF
(IPD) SCIFCLK G2 — TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
(IPD) SCIFDAIN G1 — TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
SCIFDOUT H1 — TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
(IPD) SCIFMC F2 — TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
SCL N12 — FW643_SCL
SDA M11 — TP_FW643_SDA

MISCELLANEOUS

CHIP RESET
PERST* N4 — FW_RESET_L

=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U4100.B10:2mm
C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO CRITICAL Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MM
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE: FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 41 OF 132
SHEET: 38 OF 105

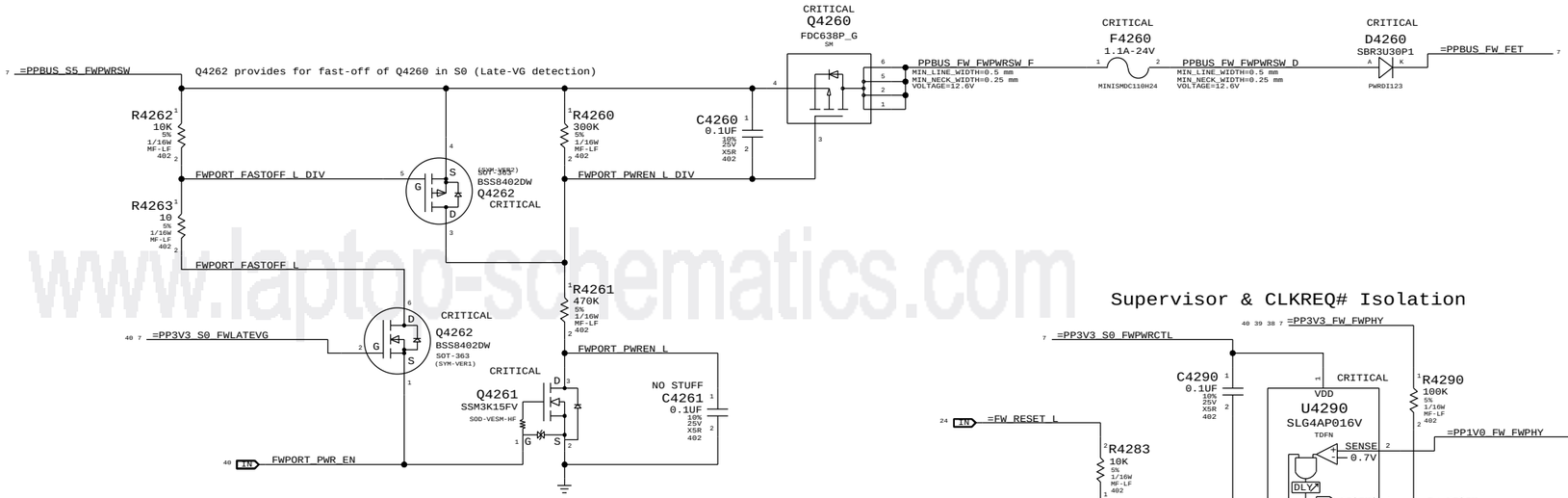
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

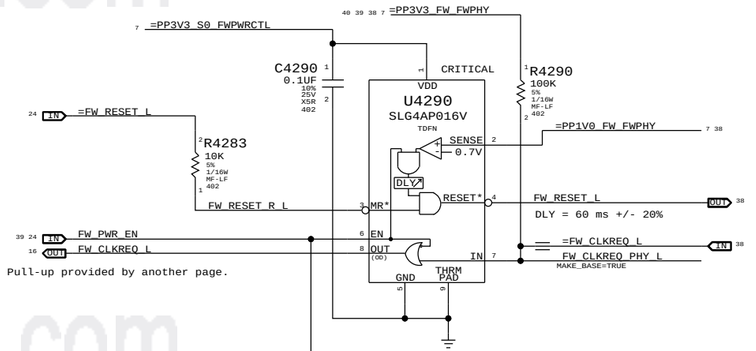
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

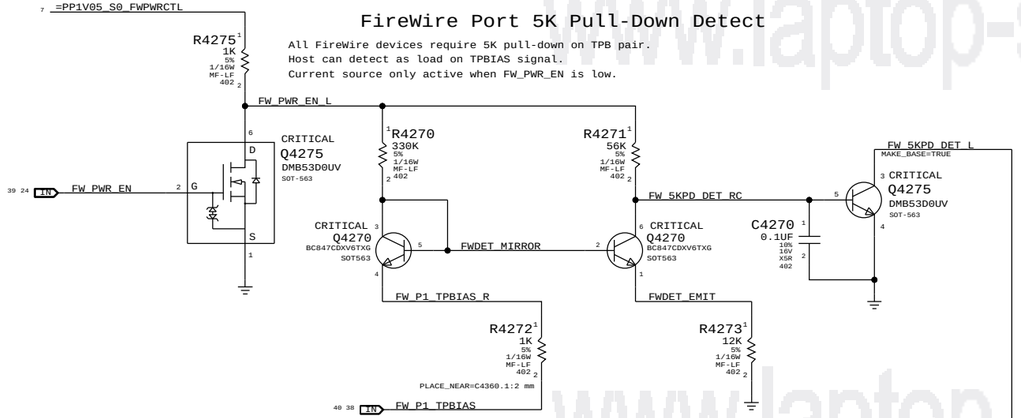
FireWire Port Power Switch



Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

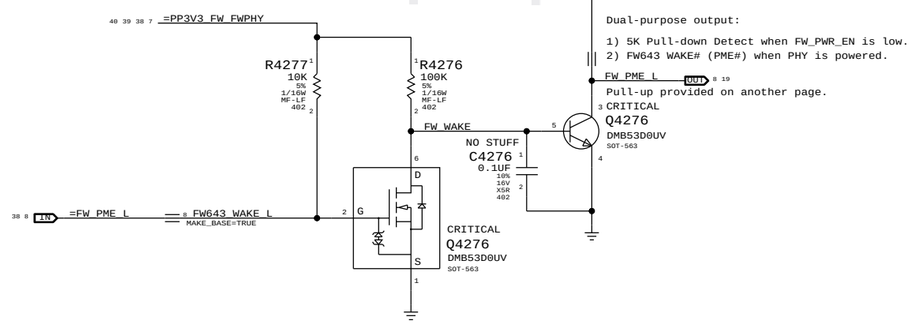


FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

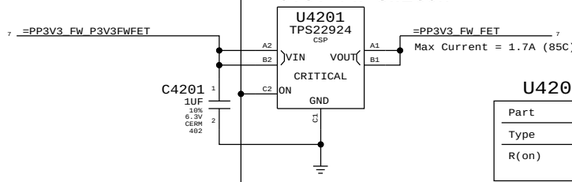


FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.



3.3V FW Switch

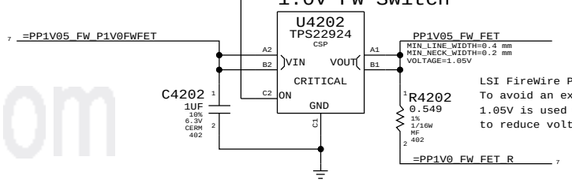


U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch



LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/17/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 42 OF 132
SHEET: 39 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.

=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER2) CRITICAL
PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To FW643)
CPS_EN_L_DIV
R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPS_EN_L
Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1) CRITICAL
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)

FW_P0_TPBIAS	NC_FW0_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPA_P	NC_FW0_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPA_N	NC_FW0_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPB_P	NC_FW0_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPB_N	NC_FW0_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW2_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW2_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW2_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW2_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
R4382 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4380 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4381 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FWPHY_DS0 = =FW_PHY_DS0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FWPHY_DS1 = =FW_PHY_DS1 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FWPHY_DS2 = =FW_PHY_DS2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

FW_P1_TPBIAS
C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_P1_TPA_P
FW_P1_TPA_N
FW_P1_TPB_P
FW_P1_TPB_N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FW_PORT1_TPA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FW_PORT1_TPB_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
FW_PORT1_TPB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4364 220pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cable Power

=PPVP_FW_PORT1
CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
PPVP_FW_PORT1_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=33V)
C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
PLACE_NEAR=U4350.1:2 mm
C4350 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
U4350 TPD4S1394 LLP CRITICAL
VCLMP
FWPWR_EN
GND
D1+
D1-
D2+
D2-
TP_FWLATEVG_VCLMP
FWPORT_PWR_EN
R4350 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)

PORT 1

BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 13948-M97 F-RT-TH
TPB- TPB(R) TPB+ VP SC/NC TPA- VG TPA+ TPA(R)
OUTPUT
INPUT
NC
(GND)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)
(FW_PORT1_RREF)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)
FW_PORT1_AREF
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)
CHASSIS GND
514S0605
C4319 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
PLACE_NEAR=J4310.5:2 mm
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NOTE=J4310.5:2 mm

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

SYNC_MASTER=T27_REF SYNC_DATE=06/10/2010

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 132
SHEET: 40 OF 105

ODD Power Control

Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

=PP5V_S3_ODD
R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402
Q4590 DMP2018LFK DFN2563-6 CRITICAL
PP5V_SW_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
IN ODD_PWR_EN_L

SATA ODD Connector

J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM CRITICAL 516S0616

SATA_ODD_R2D_P → C4521 0.01UF → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (IN)
SATA_ODD_R2D_N → C4520 0.01UF → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N → C4526 0.01UF → SATA_ODD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P → C4525 0.01UF → SATA_ODD_D2R_P (OUT)

=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OUT SMC_ODD_DETECT

Note: Indicates disc presence.

SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603 CRITICAL PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:3MM
PP5V_S0_HDD_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
CRITICAL R4599 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612
=PP5V_S0_HDD
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.1:2MM
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.2:2MM
=PP3V3_S0_HDD
R4538 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C4537 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:10MM
NOSTUFF C4538 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 PLACE_NEAR=J4501.10:10MM

SSD_OOBR2D_L → R4537 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L (IN)
SSD_OOBD2R_L → L4539 FERR-220-OHM 0402 → SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L (OUT)
SYS_LED_ANODE_R → R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SYS_LED_ANODE (IN)
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
IR_RX_OUT (OUT)

=PP5V_S3_IR
R4532 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3_IR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4532 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 402
J4501 54722-0224 F-ST-SM 516S0687 CRITICAL
GND_VOID

D2R Passive DeEmphasis

VALUE: 4.5 DB

SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P → R4536 68.1 → C4536 5.0PF 0201 → SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P → C4516 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N → C4535 5.0PF 0201 → SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N → C4515 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N
R4535 68.1

R2D Passive DeEmphasis

VALUE: 3.0 DB

SATA_HDD_R2D_N → R4534 41.2 → C4534 15PF → SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N → C4511 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P → C4533 15PF → SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P → C4510 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P
R4533 41.2

SATARDRVR_EN
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1
SATARDRVR_I2C_EN_L
SATARDRVR_TEST

SATA Redriver

Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R4511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4510 PS8521A TQFN 338S0907 CRITICAL

A_INP	A_OUTP		
A_INN	A_OUTN		
B_OUTN	B_INN		
B_OUTP	B_INP		
EN	REXT	SATARDRVR_REXT	
B_PRE0/I2C_ADDR0	A_PRE1/SCL_CTL	=SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL	
APRE0/I2C_ADDR1	B_PRE1/SDA_CTL	=SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA	
I2C_EN*			
TEST			
VDD	GND THRM PAD		

R4512 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P → C4518 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_D2R_P (OUT)
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N → C4517 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N → C4513 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P → C4512 0.01UF → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P (IN)

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM1:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM3:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.12:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
PLACE_NEAR=U4510.11:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE

SATA OOB Comparator

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4581 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4583 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4582 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4584 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
SSD_OOB1V0REF
SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L
SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
U4580 LMV331 SC70-5
C4580 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4586 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_R_L → SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L (OUT)

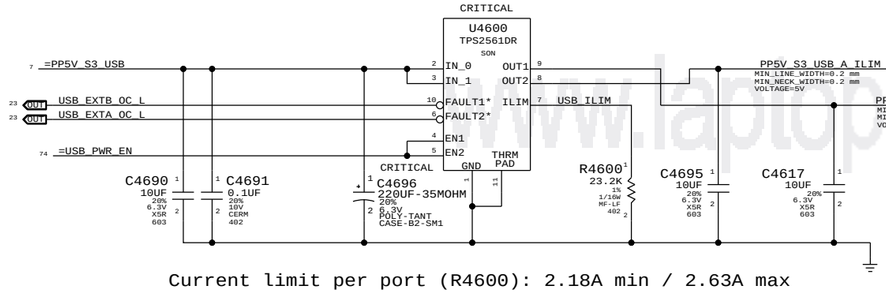
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
NO STUFF
R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
C4514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.16:2MM
C4519 0.01UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.6:2MM

C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
It is critical that these two should be near to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.

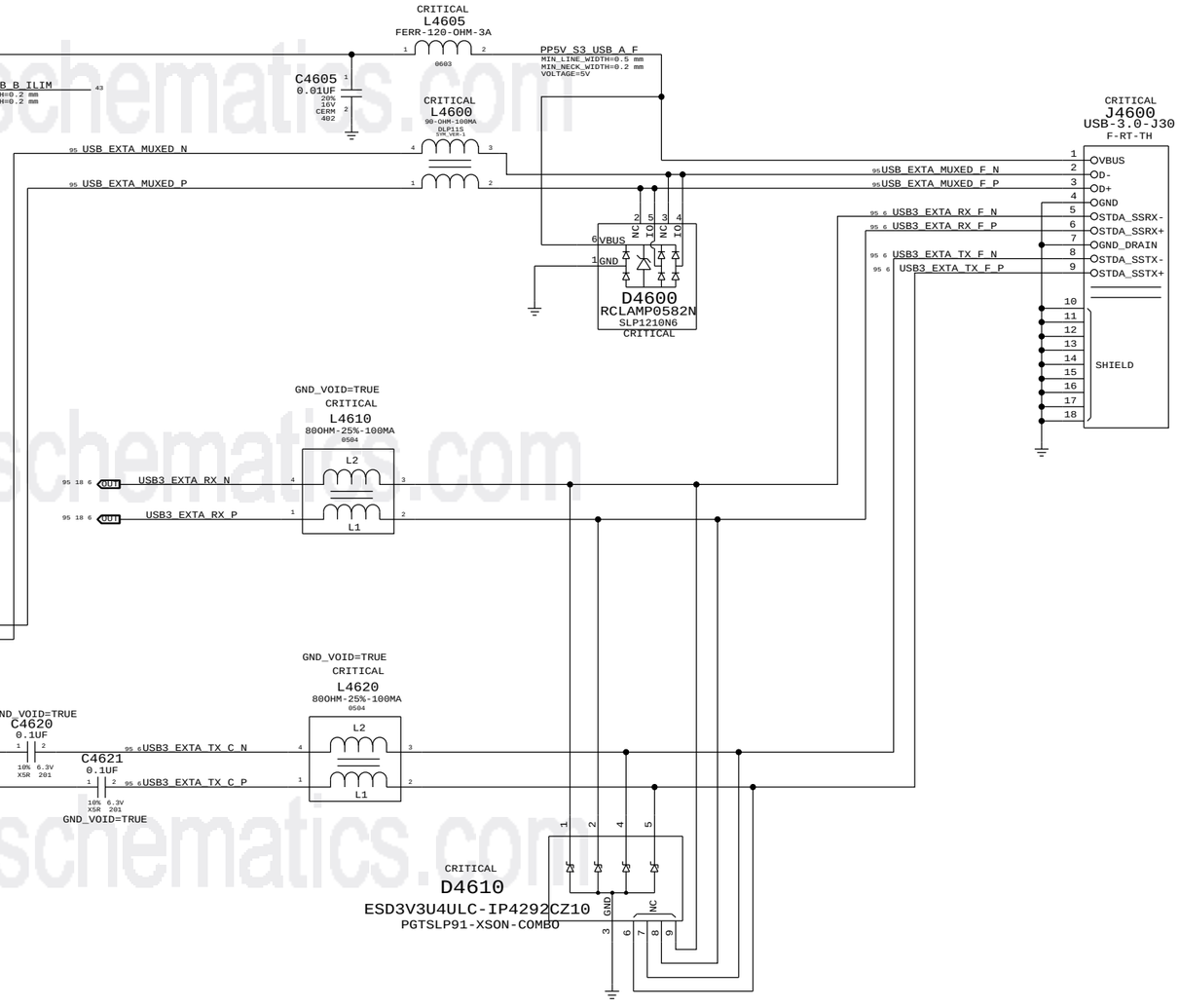
SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=11/17/2011
PAGE TITLE: SATA Redriver/Conn, IR, SIL
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 45 OF 132
SHEET: 41 OF 105

USB Port Power Switch

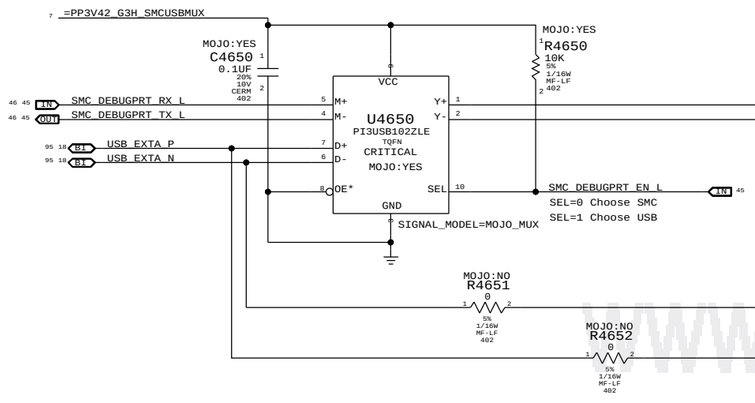


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

USB Port A (Front Port)



Mojo SMC Debug Mux



SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA SYNC_DATE=09/21/2011

PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

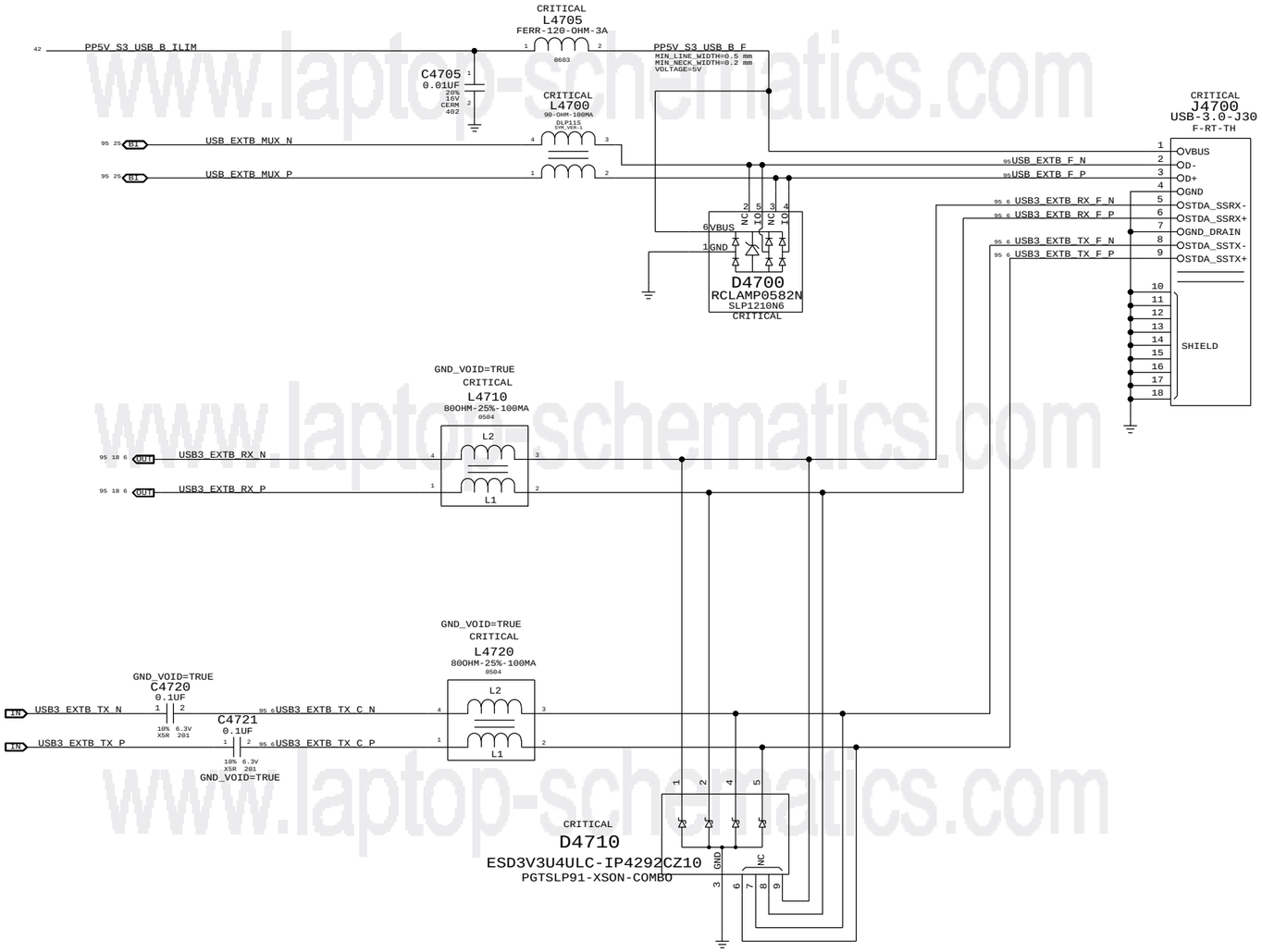
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 46 OF 132

SHEET: 42 OF 105

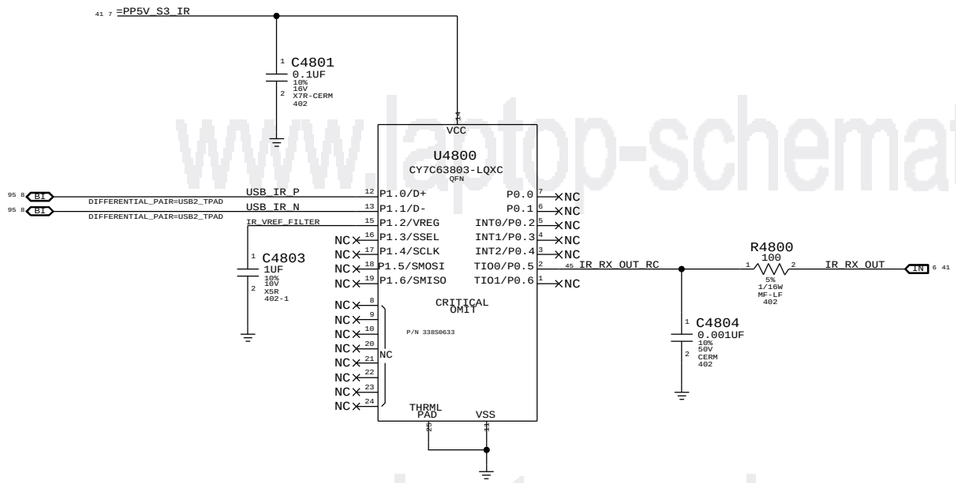
USB Port B (Back Port)



NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/04/2011
PAGE TITLE	External B USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 47 OF 132
	SHEET 43 OF 105

IR SUPPORT

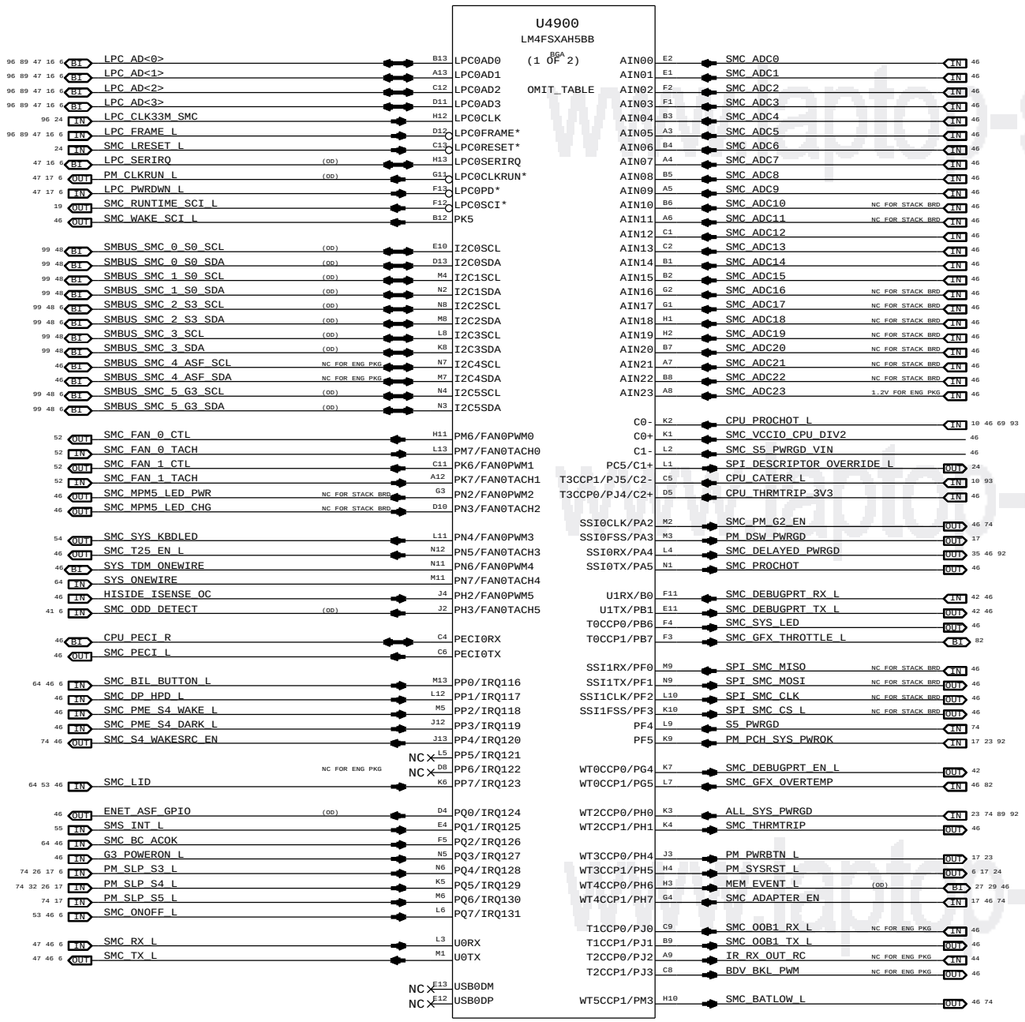


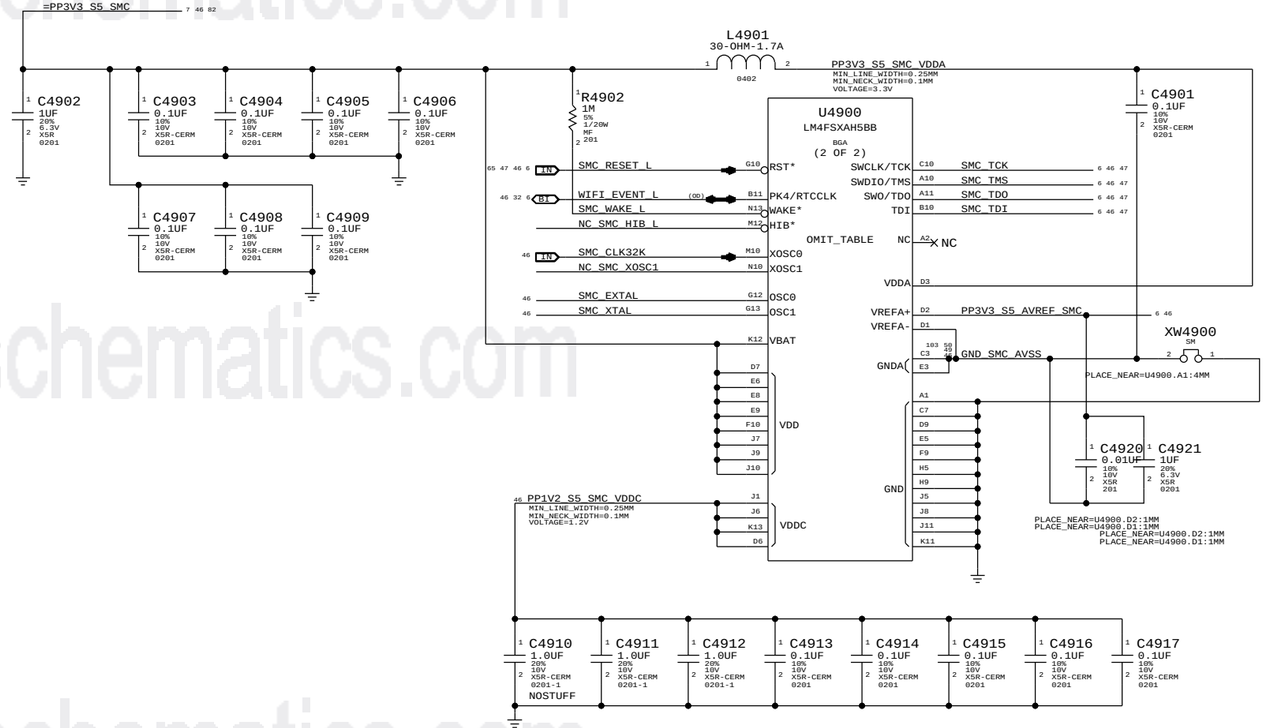
SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE
Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 48 OF 132
SHEET 44 OF 105





NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=12/19/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 49 OF 132

SHEET: 45 OF 105

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply

=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
Desktops: 5V
Mobiles: 3.42V

C5020 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
U5010 VREF-3.3V-VDET-3.0V DFN SN0903048
R5000 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_TPAD_RST_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
SMC_MANUAL_RST_L
OMIT
R5001 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
SILK_PART=SMC_RST
C5001 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
MR1 (IPU)
MR2* (IPU)
DELAY
CRITICAL
RESET*
REFOUT
THRM PAD
GND
SMC_RESET_L
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C5025 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C5026 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_SMC_AVSS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R5001 on BOTTOM side

MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"

SMC_ONOFF_L
OMIT
R5016 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
SILK_PART=PWR_BTN
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
OMIT
R5015 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
SILK_PART=PWR_BTN
PLACE_SIDE=TOP

Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are share with comparators on Stack Board.

SMC Crystal Circuit

SMC USB Clock require 12 MHz.

R5010 2.49K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_XTAL
SMC_XTAL_R
Y5010 3.2X2.5MM-SM 12.000MHZ-30PPM-10PF
SMC_EXTAL
NC
NC
C5010 12PF 5% 50V CERM 402 CRITICAL
C5011 12PF 5% 50V CERM 402

S4 HPD SMC Wake Source

=PP3V3_S4_SMC
R5020 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DP_HPD_L
Q5020 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM CRITICAL
DP_A_EXT_HPD
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
R5082 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PSOC_WAKE_L
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=BT_WAKE_L

SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	SMC_GPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	SMC_CPUVCCSA_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	SMC_GPU_FB_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	SMC_CPUVCCSA_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	SMC_GPU_FB_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	SMC_GPU_1V05_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	SMC_PCH_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	SMC_AIRPORT_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_CPUMEM_ISENSE_R	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SCI_L	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_RX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N14:5MM
SMC_CLK32K

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

=PP5V_S3_SYSLED
R5031 523 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5030 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_LED_ILIM
SYS_LED_L_VDIV
R5032 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
Q5030 DMB54D0UV SOT-563
Q1
Q2
SYS_LED_L
SMC_SYS_LED
SYS_LED_ANODE

CPU_PROCHOT_L
Q5059 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 CRITICAL
SMC_PROCHOT
PM_THRMTRIP_L_R
Q5059 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 CRITICAL
SMC_THRMTRIP
Q5057 SSM6N15AFE SOT563 CRITICAL
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP

R5013 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_CPUMEM_ISENSE
SMC_PACKAGE:PROD

CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3
Q5058 MMBT3904LP-7 DFN1006-3 CRITICAL
PM_THRMTRIP_B_L
R5058 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_THRMTRIP_L

SCM12 Eng Pkg Support

Eng Package requires 1.2V ON SMC_ADC23 pin.

PP1V2_S5_SMC_VDDC
R5099 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PACKAGE:ENG
SMC_ADC23
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
R5097 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_VCCIO_CPU_DIV2
R5096 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BATLOW# Isolation

=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW
R5040 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q5040 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM CRITICAL
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC
SMC_BATLOW_L
PM_BATLOW_L
R5041 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

SMC12 PECI Support

=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
CRITICAL
Q5050 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
R5052 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PECI_L
From SMC.
SMC_PECI_L_R
R5053 1.6K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R5051 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5054 43 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_PECI_R
To SMC.
CPU_PECI
From/To CPU/PCH.

SMC12 SPI Support

Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.

SPI_SMC_MISO	R5021	NO STUFF	SPI_MLB_MISO
SPI_SMC_MOSI	R5022	NO STUFF	SPI_MLB_MOSI
SPI_SMC_CLK	R5023	NO STUFF	SPI_MLB_CLK
SPI_SMC_CS_L	R5024	NO STUFF	SPI_MLB_CS_L

All: 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; PLACE_NEAR=U6100.2:1MM / U6100.5:1MM / U6100.6:1MM / U6100.1:1MM

=PP3V3_S5_SMC

SMC_ONOFF_L	R5070	10K	G3_POWERON_L	R5072	10K	SMC_LID	R5071	100K
SMC_TX_L	R5073	10K	SMC_RX_L	R5074	100K	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	R5075	10K
SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	R5076	100K	SMC_TMS	R5077	10K	SMC_TDO	R5078	10K
SMC_TDI	R5079	10K	SMC_TCK	R5080	10K	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5081	10K
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5087	470K	SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN	R5092	100K	MEM_EVENT_L	R5014	10K
CPU_THRMTRIP_3V3	R5017	100K						

All: 5% 1/20W MF 201

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

SMC_ROMBOOT
R5088 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

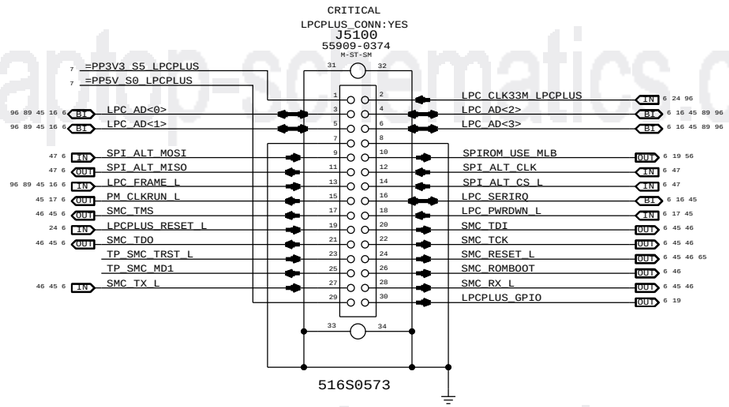
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5085	10K	SMC_THRMTRIP	R5086	10K	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	R5090	100K
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	R5091	100K	SMC_PM_G2_EN	R5093	100K			

All: 5% 1/20W MF 201

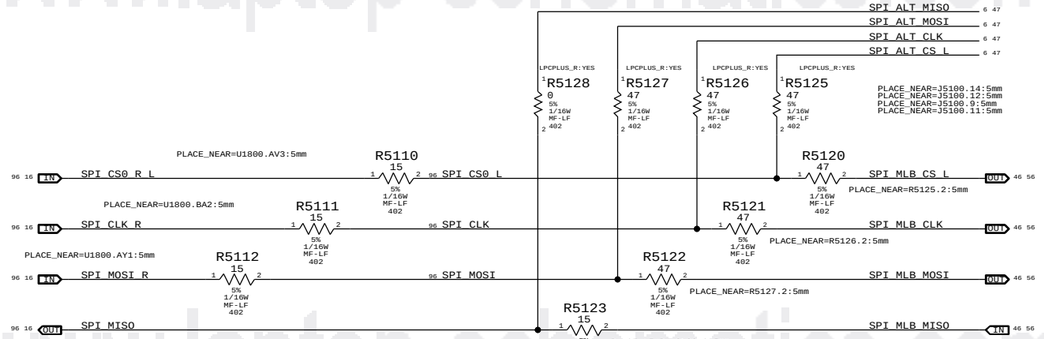
PP3V3_WLAN
WIFI_EVENT_L
R5089 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585; SIZE D; REVISION 3.0.0; BRANCH; PAGE 50 OF 132; SHEET 46 OF 105

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=J5_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2011

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 51 OF 132

SHEET: 47 OF 105

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH (48, 7)

Panther Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5200 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5201 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SO-DIMM "A"
J2900
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL (27)
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA (27)

VRef DACs
U3300
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL (31)
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA (31)

SO-DIMM "B"
J3100
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL (29)
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA (29)

Margin Control
U3301
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL (31)
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA (31)

SATA Redriver
U4510
(Write: 0xB6 Read: 0xB7)
- =SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL (41)
- =SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA (41)

LED BACKLIGHT
U9701
(WRITE: 0x58 READ: 0x59)
- =I2C_BKL_1_SCL (90)
- =I2C_BKL_1_SDA (90)

XDP Connectors
J2500 & J2550
(MASTER)
- =SMBUS_XDP_SCL (23)
- =SMBUS_XDP_SDA (23)

Mikey
U6880
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
- =I2C_MIKEY_SCL (63)
- =I2C_MIKEY_SDA (63)

SDRVI2C:SB
R5236 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (1, 2)
R5237 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (1, 2)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (48) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (48) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- =I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (48, 87)
- =I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (48, 87)

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH (48, 7)

Panther Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SML_PCH_0_DATA (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5210 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5211 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH (48, 7)

Panther Point
U1800
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SML_PCH_1_CLK (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- SML_PCH_1_DATA (96, 16) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF
R5220 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5221 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5222 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 (7)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMB_0_S0_CLK
- SMB_0_S0_DATA

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (99, 45) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (99, 45) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU Temp (Ext)
EMC1414-A: U5550
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- =I2C_GPUTHMSNS_SCL (51)
- =I2C_GPUTHMSNS_SDA (51)

GPU Temp (Int)
KEPLER: U8000
(Write: 0x82 Read: 0x83)
- GPU_SMB_CLK_R (82)
- GPU_SMB_DAT_R (82)

SMC "2" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_2_S3 (7)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMB_2_S3_CLK
- SMB_2_S3_DATA

R5270 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- =I2C_TPAD_SCL (54)
- =I2C_TPAD_SDA (54)

J3401
ALS
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
Lid Angle Detect
(Write: 0x32 Read: 0x33)
- =I2C_ALS_SCL (32)
- =I2C_ALS_SDA (32)

Digital SMS
LIS331DLH: U5920
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- =I2C_SMC_SMS_SCL (55)
- =I2C_SMC_SMS_SDA (55)

SMC "1" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1_S0 (7)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMB_1_S0_CLK
- SMB_1_S0_DATA

R5260 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5261 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL (99, 46) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA (99, 46) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Temp
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SCL (51)
- =I2C_CPUTHMSNS_SDA (51)

T29 Temp
EMC1412-A: U5520
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- =I2C_T29THMSNS_SCL
- =I2C_T29THMSNS_SDA

SMC "5" SMBus Connections

=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_5 (7)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMB_5_CLK
- SMB_5_DATA

R5280 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5281 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- =SMBUS_CHGR_SCL (65)
- =SMBUS_CHGR_SDA (65)

Battery
J6955
(See Table)
- =SMBUS_BATT_SCL (64)
- =SMBUS_BATT_SDA (64)

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "3" SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_3 (7)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMB_3_CLK
- SMB_3_DATA

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

SMBUS_SMC_3_S3_SCL (99, 45) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_3_S3_SDA (99, 45) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Sensor ADC A
U5930
(Write: 0x10 Read: 0x11)
- =I2C_SMC_ADCS_SCL (104)
- =I2C_SMC_ADCS_SDA (104)

T29 SMBus Connections

=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C (7)

T29 IC
U3600
(MASTER)
- I2C_T8T_SCL (98, 33) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_T8T_SDA (98, 33) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5230 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)
R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

T29 Port A MCU
J9330
(Write: 0x26 Read: 0x27)
- =I2C_T8TAMCU_SCL (87)
- =I2C_T8TAMCU_SDA (87)

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5234 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (1, 2)
R5235 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 (1, 2)

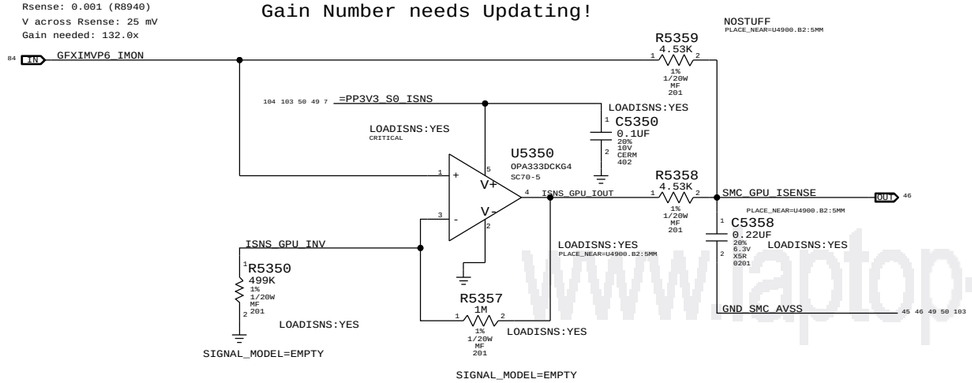
DP SDRV "A"
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (48) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (48) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (48, 87)
- =I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (48, 87)

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010
PAGE TITLE	SMBus Connections
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 52 OF 132
	SHEET 48 OF 105

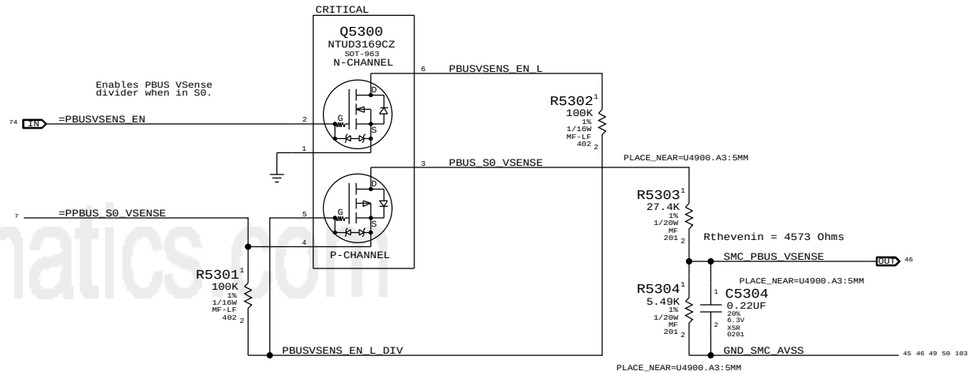
GPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IG0C)

Gain: 130.2x, EDP: 25 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8940)
V across Rsense: 25 mV
Gain needed: 132.0x

Gain Number needs Updating!

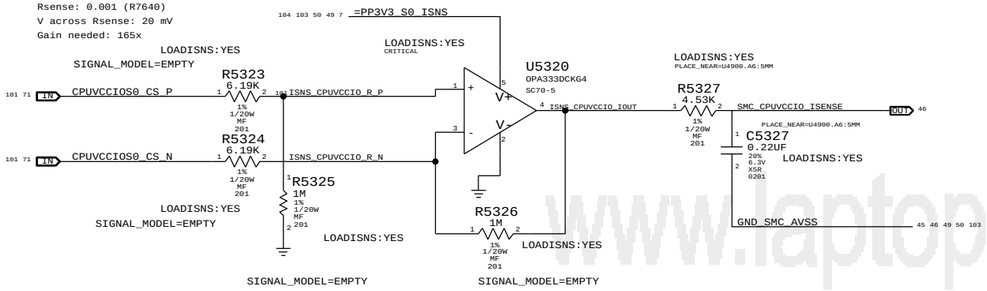


PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)

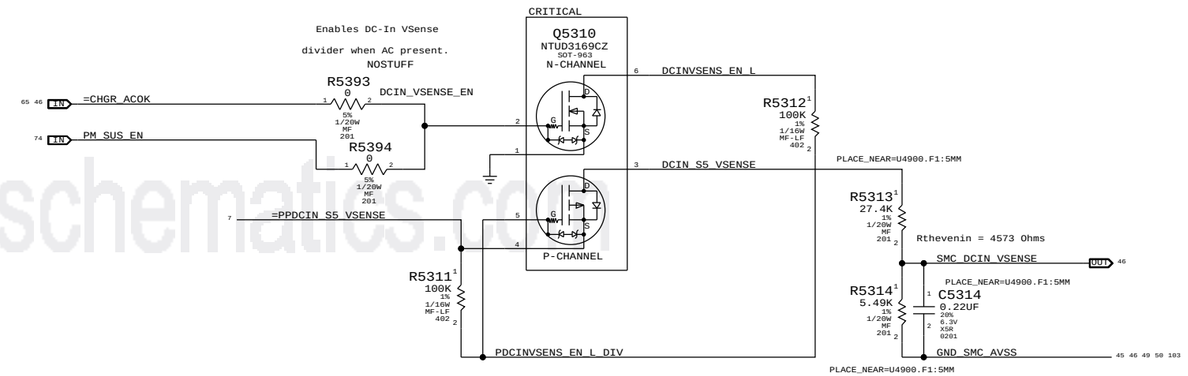


CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 20 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20 mV
Gain needed: 165x

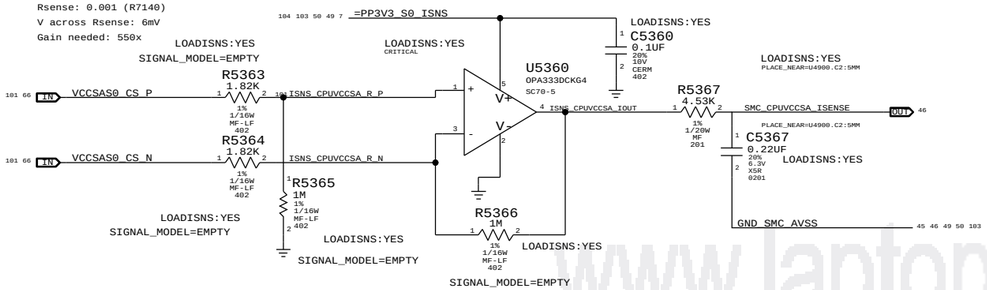


DC-In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)

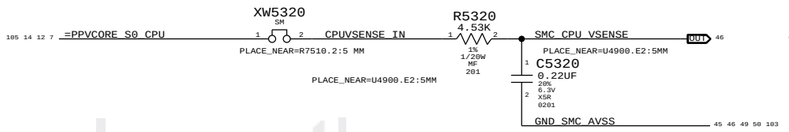


CPU VCCSA Load Side Current Sense (IC2C)

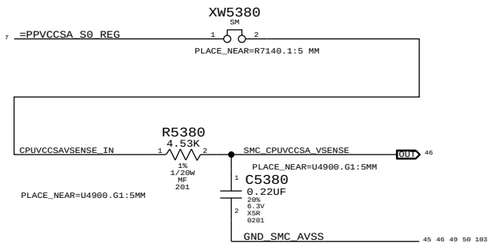
Gain: 549x, EDP: 6A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7140)
V across Rsense: 6mV
Gain needed: 550x



CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

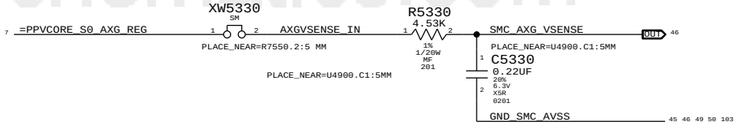


CPU VCCSA Voltage Sense (VC2C)



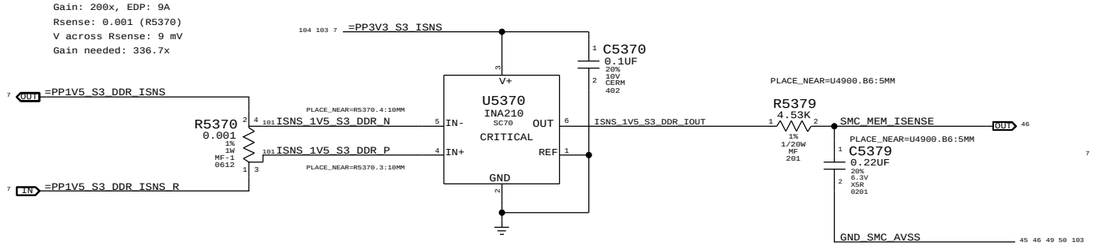
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	C5358,C5327,C5367		LOADISNS:NO

AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)

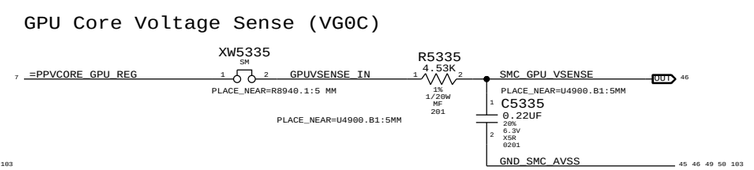


DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 9A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 336.7x



GPU Core Voltage Sense (VG0C)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

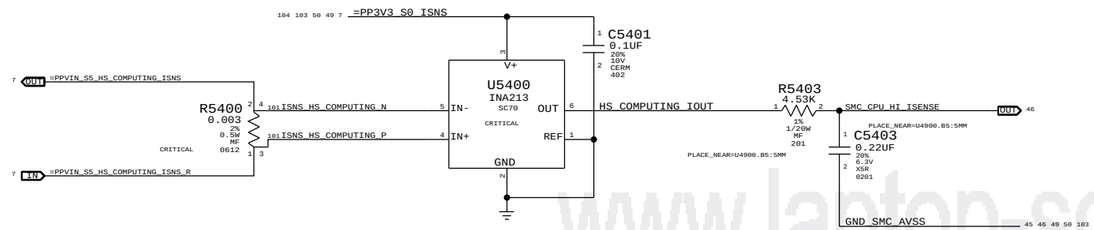
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 132
SHEET: 49 OF 105

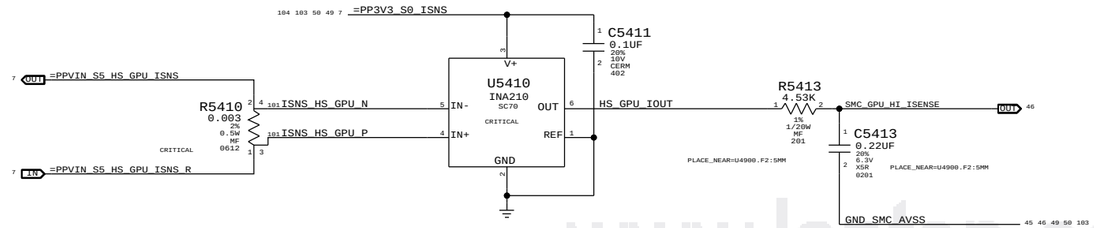
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 22.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 68.4 mV
Gain needed: 48.25x



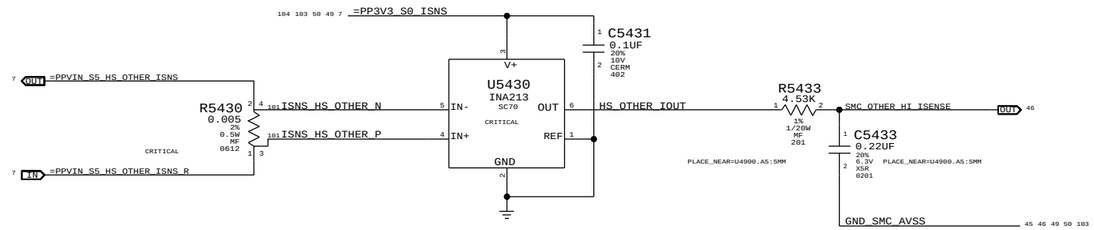
GPU High Side Current Sense (IG0R)

Gain: 200x, EDP: 5.2 A (Kepler)
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 15.6 mV
Gain needed: 211.54x (Kepler)



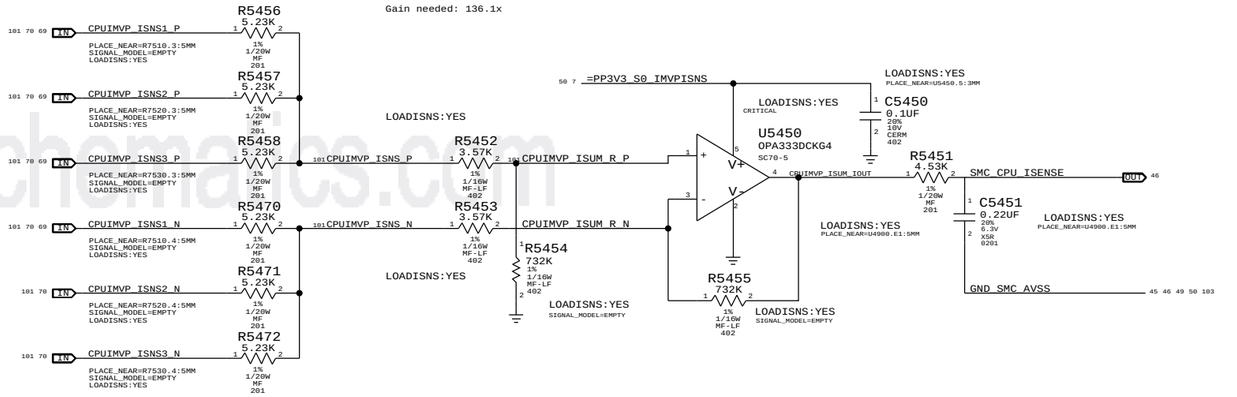
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 10.3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R5440)
V across Rsense: 51.5 mV
Gain needed: 64.1x



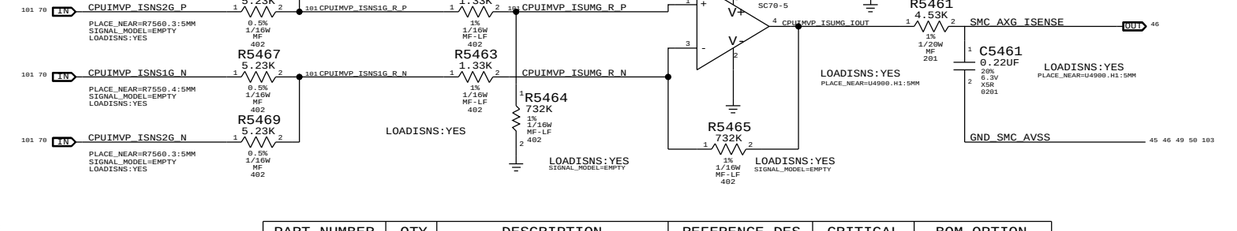
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 136.1x, EDP: 97 A
Rsense: 3x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520. R7530), Rsum: 0.00025.
V across Rsense: 24.25 mV
Gain needed: 136.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

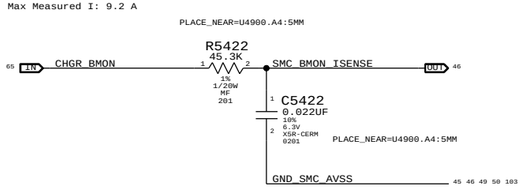
Gain: 185.5x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375.
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	C5451,C5461		LOADISNS:NO

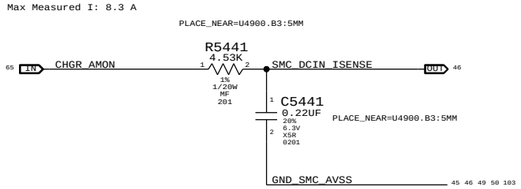
Charger (BMON Prod) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Measured I: 9.2 A



DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Measured I: 8.3 A



SYNC MASTER=J31 YONAS SYNC DATE=10/25/2011

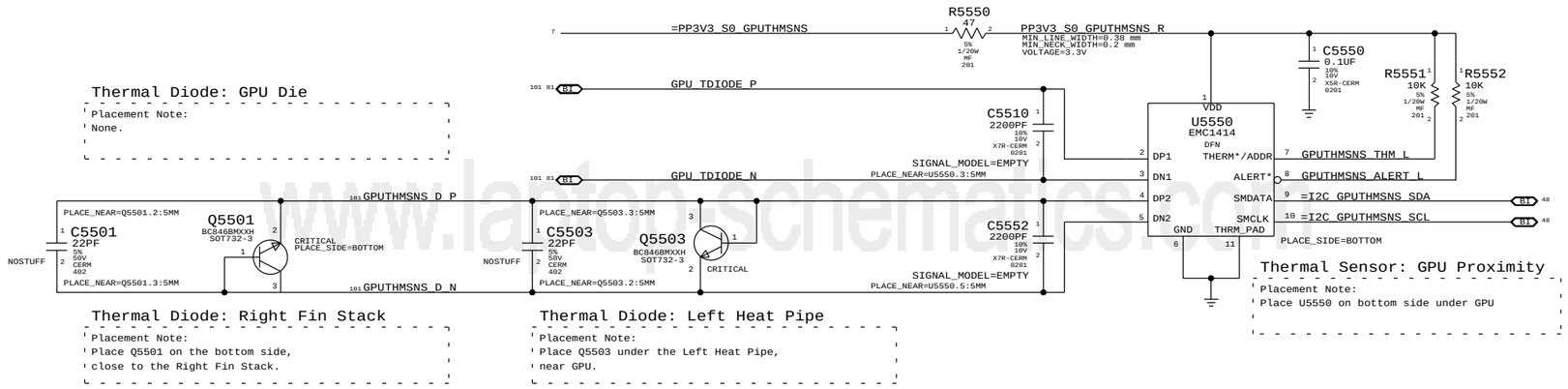
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side, CPU, AXG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 54 OF 132
SHEET: 50 OF 105

Thermal Sensor A:
GPU Proximity, GPU Die, Left Heat Pipe, Right Fin Stack

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: GPU Die

Placement Note:
None.

Thermal Diode: Right Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5501 on the bottom side,
close to the Right Fin Stack.

Thermal Diode: Left Heat Pipe

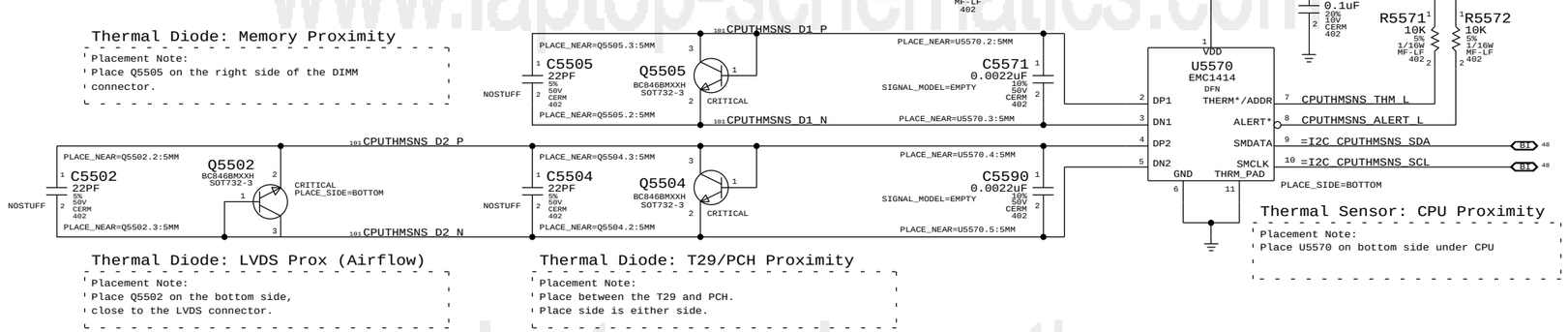
Placement Note:
Place Q5503 under the Left Heat Pipe,
near GPU.

Thermal Sensor: GPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5550 on bottom side under GPU

Thermal Sensor B:
CPU Proximity, Memory Proximity, T29/PCH Proximity, LVDS Proximity (Airflow)

I2C Write: 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5505 on the right side of the DIMM
connector.

Thermal Diode: LVDS Prox (Airflow)

Placement Note:
Place Q5502 on the bottom side,
close to the LVDS connector.

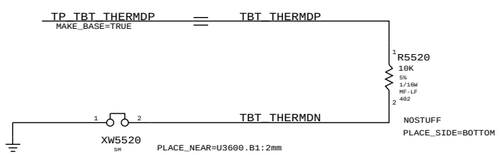
Thermal Diode: T29/PCH Proximity

Placement Note:
Place between the T29 and PCH.
Place side is either side.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5570 on bottom side under CPU

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

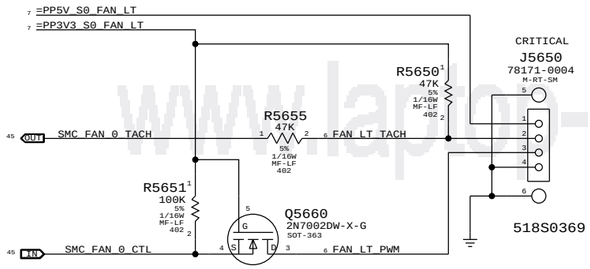
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

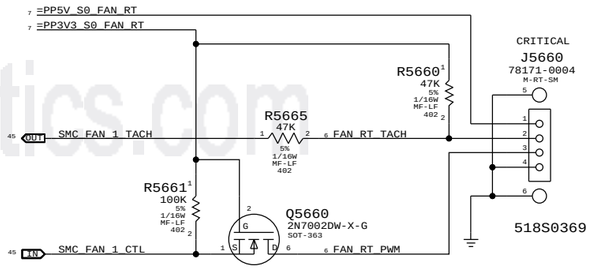
PAGE: 55 OF 132

SHEET: 51 OF 105

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

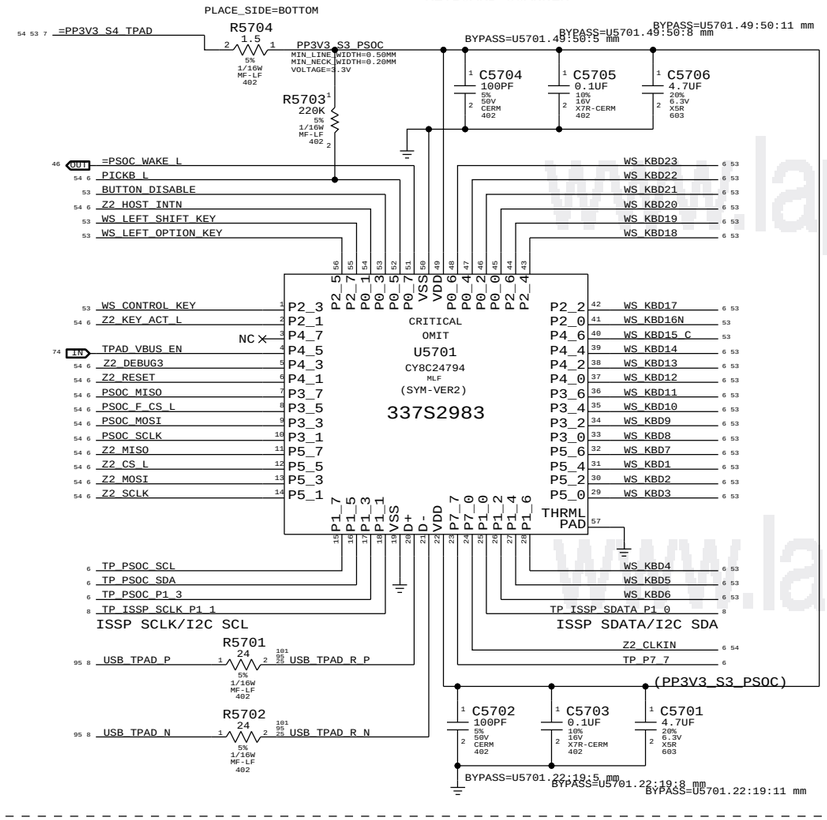
BRANCH:

PAGE: 56 OF 132

SHEET: 52 OF 105

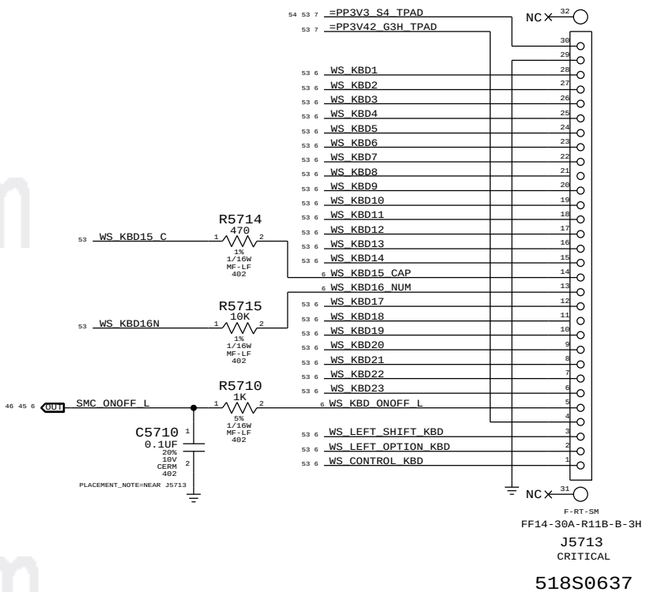
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

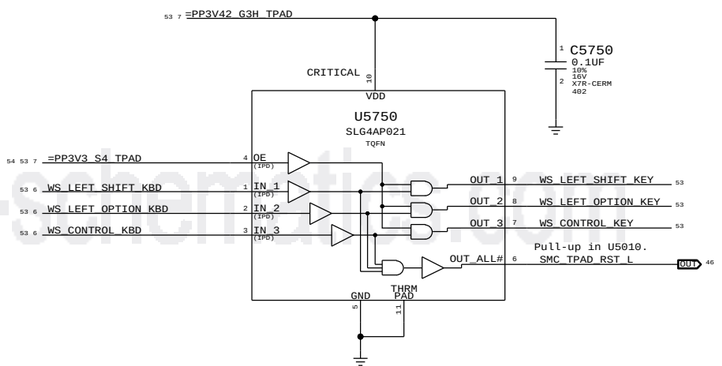
Keyboard Connector



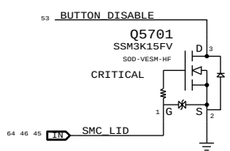
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/10/2011

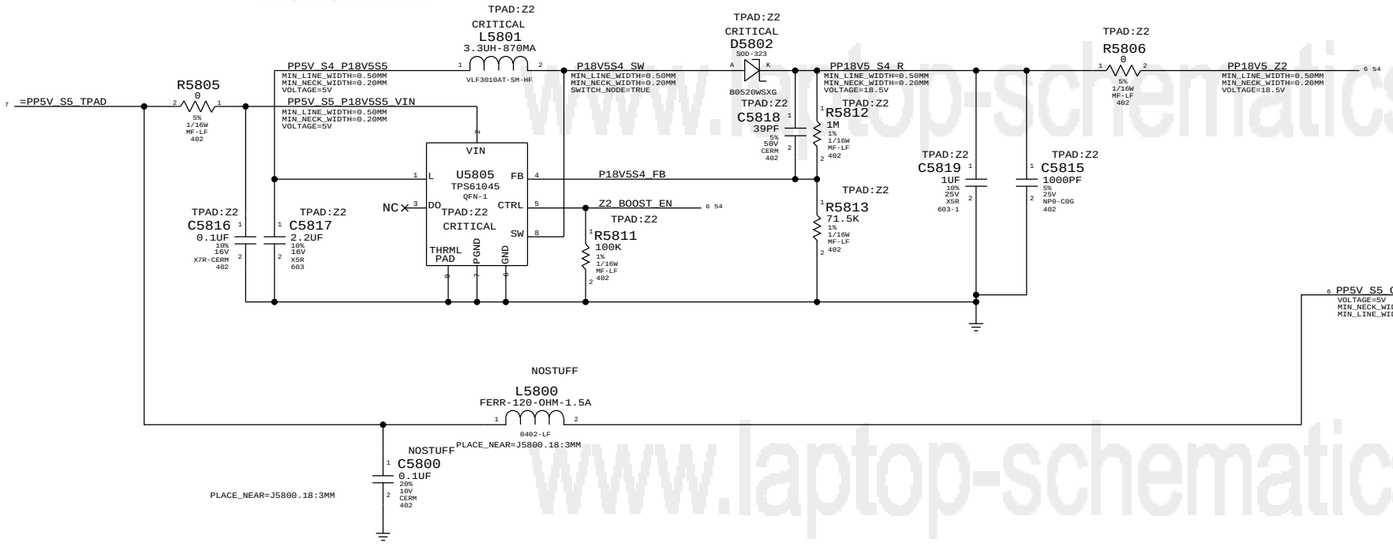
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

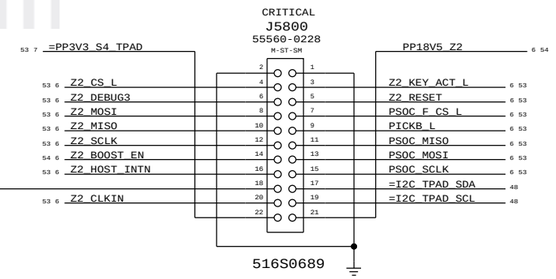
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 57 OF 132
SHEET: 53 OF 105

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

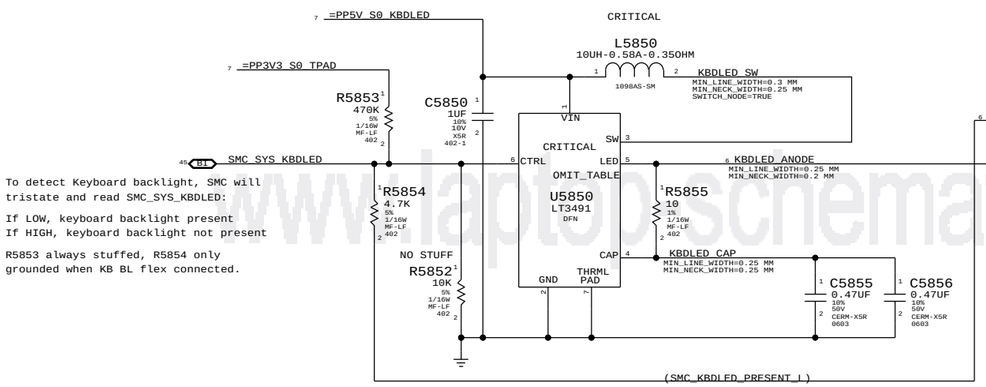


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

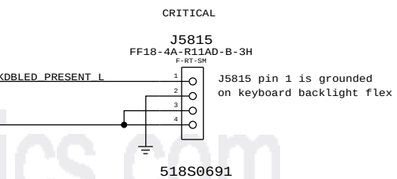


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



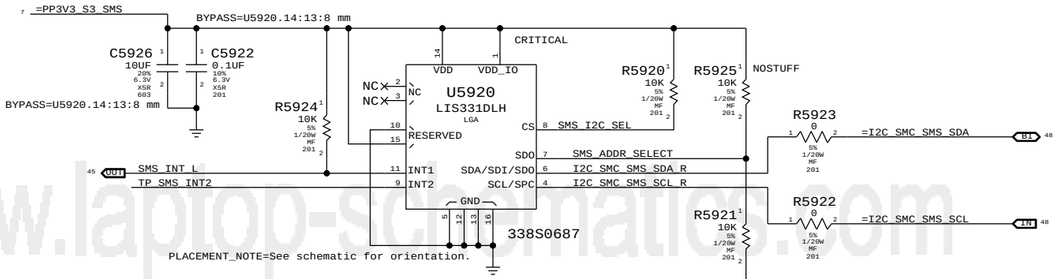
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3085	1	IC,STLA02,1-STRING LED DRIVER,2X2DFN-6	U5850	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J31_LINDA SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

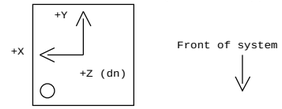
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 58 OF 132
SHEET: 54 OF 105



Desired orientation when
placed on board bottom-side (view thru top):



Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed
in correct orientation

SMS_ADDR_SELECT=0 Addr: 0x30(Wr)/0x31(Rd)
SMS_ADDR_SELECT=1 Addr: 0x32(Wr)/0x33(Rd)

NOTE: SDA and SCL have internal pull-ups to VDD_IO.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE: Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

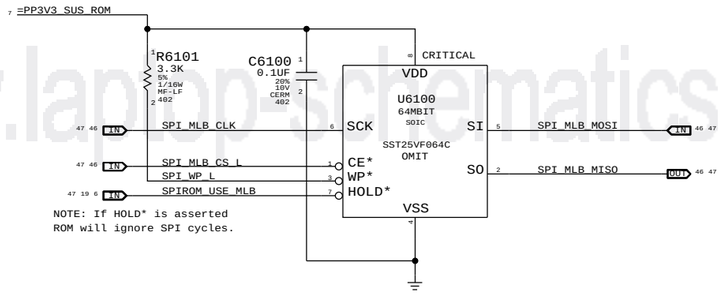
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 59 OF 132

SHEET: 55 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=K91_BEN SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 132

SHEET 56 OF 105

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S3199

CRITICAL L6201 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — =PP1V5_S0_AUDIO → PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG (VOLTAGE=1.5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM)

Replacing 2 0402s with one 0306
Low ESL cap

CRITICAL C6210 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0306

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM)

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6210 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6221 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C6220 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

CRITICAL C6219 10UF 20% 10V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)

VBIAS_DAC

VHP_FILTP, VHP_FILTM

AUD_DMIC_SDA1
NC_AUD_GPIO_1
NC_AUD_GPIO_2
AUD_GPIO_3 — Control for spk amps.
AUD_SENSE_A

VL_HD - supply for HDA interface
VL_IF - supply for GPIO, S/PDIF and DMIC

C6222 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C6223 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
CS4206_FLYP, CS4206_FLYC, CS4206_FLYN

HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_SDIN0 → R6211 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUD_SDI_R
HDA_SDOUT
HDA_RST_L
AUD_SPDIF_IN
AUD_SPDIF_OUT ← R6212 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ← AUD_SPDIF_OUT_CHIP

CRITICAL U6201 CS4206B QFN

GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	2	
GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2/SPDIF_OUT2	12	
GPIO2	14	
GPIO3	15	
SENSE_A	13	
FLYP	45	
FLYC	43	
FLYN	42	
VL_HD	3	
VL_IF	1	
BITCLK	6	
SYNC	10	
SDI	8	
SDO	5	
RESET*	11	
SPDIF_IN	47	
SPDIF_OUT	48	
VD	9	
VA_REF	24	
VA_HP	46	
VA	25	
DGND THRM PAD AGND	7 / 49 / 26	
VBIAS_DAC	29	
VHP_FILT+	44	
VHP_FILT-	41	
HPOUT_L	38	
HPOUT_R	40	
HPREF	39	
LINEOUT_L1+	35	
LINEOUT_L1-	34	
LINEOUT_R1+	36	
LINEOUT_R1-	37	
LINEOUT_L2+	31	
LINEOUT_L2-	30	
LINEOUT_R2+	32	
LINEOUT_R2-	33	
MICBIAS	16	
VCOM	28	
LINEIN_L+	21	
LINEIN_C-	22	
LINEIN_R+	23	
MICIN_L+	18	
MICIN_L-	17	
MICIN_R+	19	
MICIN_R-	20	
VREF+_ADC	27	
DMIC_SCL	4	

HPOUT_L → AUD_HP_PORT_L
HPOUT_R → AUD_HP_PORT_R
HPREF → HPAMP_REF
NC_AUD_LO1_LP
NC_AUD_LO1_LN
LINEOUT_L1+ → AUD_LO1_R_P
LINEOUT_L1- → AUD_LO1_R_N — Feeding into Woofer amp LO1_R only
LINEOUT_L2+ → AUD_LO2_L_P
LINEOUT_L2- → AUD_LO2_L_N
LINEOUT_R2+ → AUD_LO2_R_P
LINEOUT_R2- → AUD_LO2_R_N — Feeding into Tweeter amps
MICBIAS → AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

VCOM: CS4206_VCOM (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
VCOM - filter connection for internal quiescent voltage

LINEIN_L+ → AUD_LI_P_L
LINEIN_C- → AUD_LI_REF
LINEIN_R+ → AUD_LI_P_R
MICIN_L+ → AUD_MIC_INP_L
MICIN_L- → AUD_MIC_INN_L
MICIN_R+ → AUD_MIC_INP_R
MICIN_R- → AUD_MIC_INN_R
VREF+_ADC: CS4206_VREF_ADC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM)
DMIC_SCL ← AUD_DMIC_CLK

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
GND_AUDIO_HPAMP
GND_AUDIO_CODEC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)

CRITICAL C6216 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6215 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
C6214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C6213 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-J CRITICAL
C6218 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402-1
CRITICAL C6217 10UF 20% 10V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

CRITICAL C6224 1UF 10% 20V TANT CASE-P3-HF
CRITICAL C6225 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

R6213 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND_AUDIO_HPAMP / GND_AUDIO_CODEC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=0V

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234

CRITICAL L6200 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — =PP5V_S0_AUDIO → 4V5_REG_IN (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=5V)

CRITICAL U6200 MAX8840-4.5V UDFN — IN, SHDN*, BP, GND, OUT, NC
4V5_REG_IN → PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=4.5V)
4V5_NR

R6202 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO → 4V5_REG_EN

CRITICAL C6200 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
CRITICAL C6201 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6202 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C6203 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

XW6200 SM → GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6203 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XW6201 SM → GND_AUDIO_HPAMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

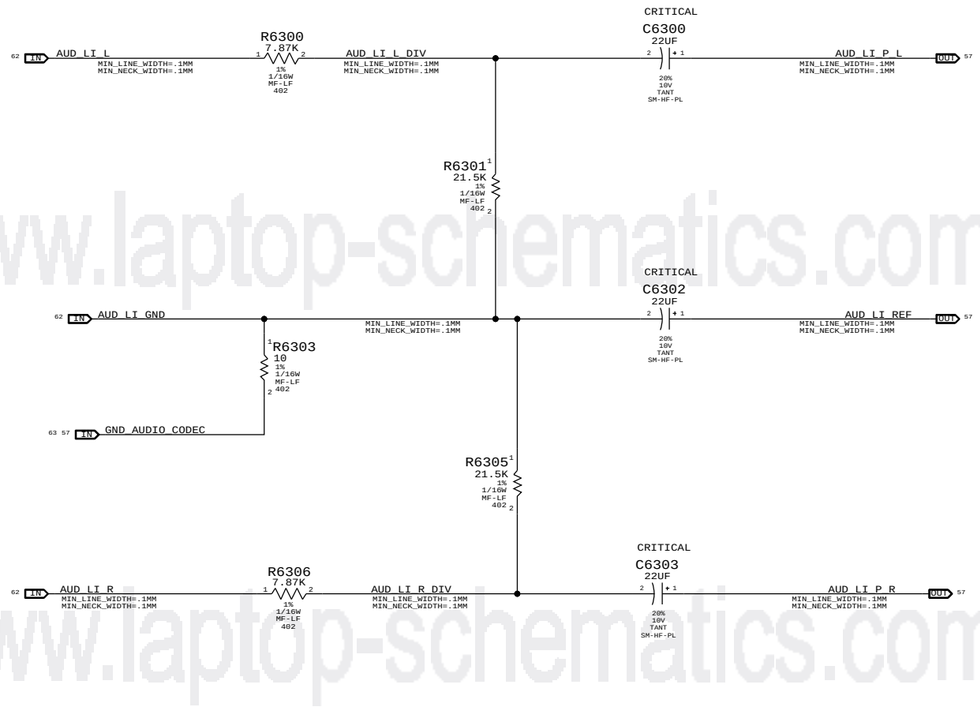
NOTES ON CODEC usage

Hpamp of Codec enabled
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO
SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585
SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 62 OF 132
SHEET: 57 OF 105

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS
FC = 0.36 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO
SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

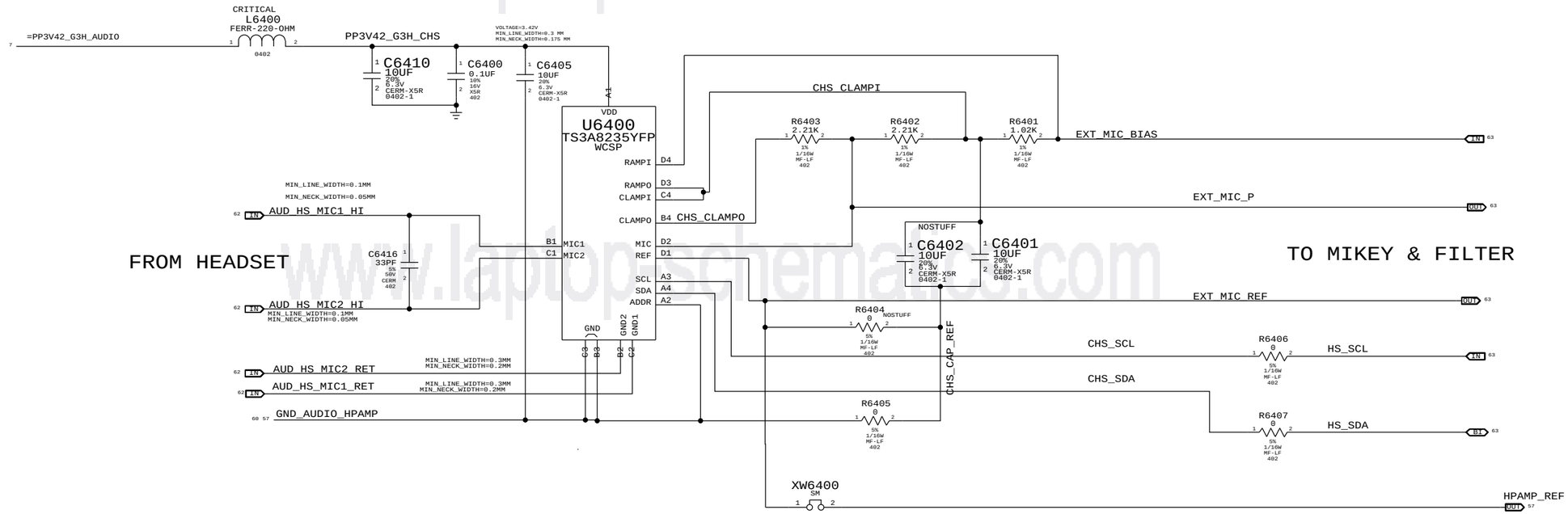
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 132
SHEET 58 OF 105

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY

APN: 353S3066 as of JUly 2011

U6400 should get VDD from battery. Should be powered all the time.



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

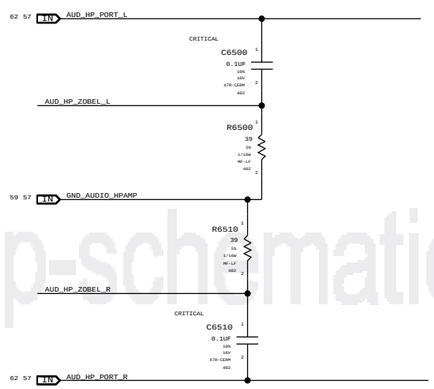
SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 132
SHEET 59 OF 105

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2375)

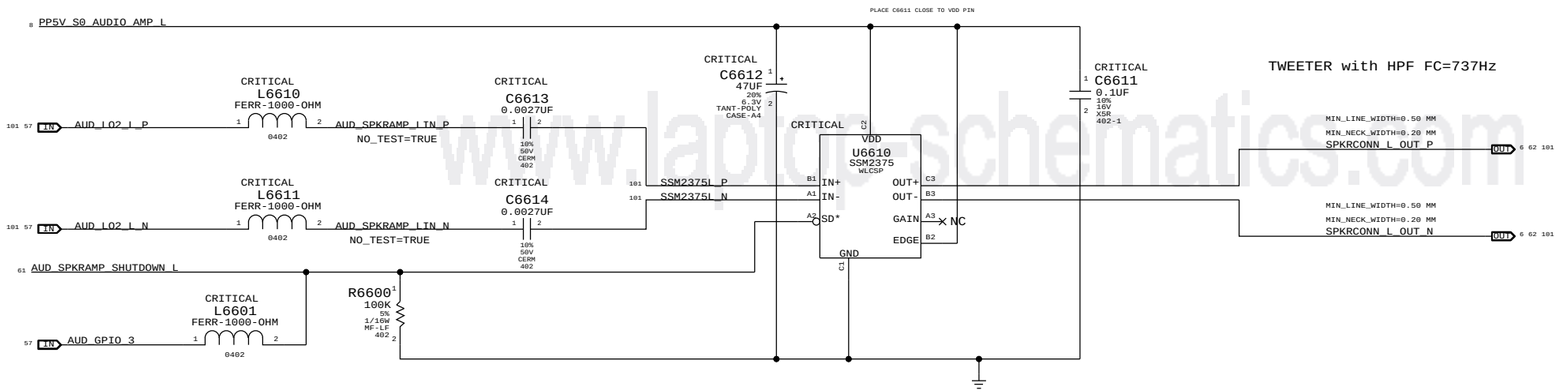
APN: 353S2958 as of July 2011

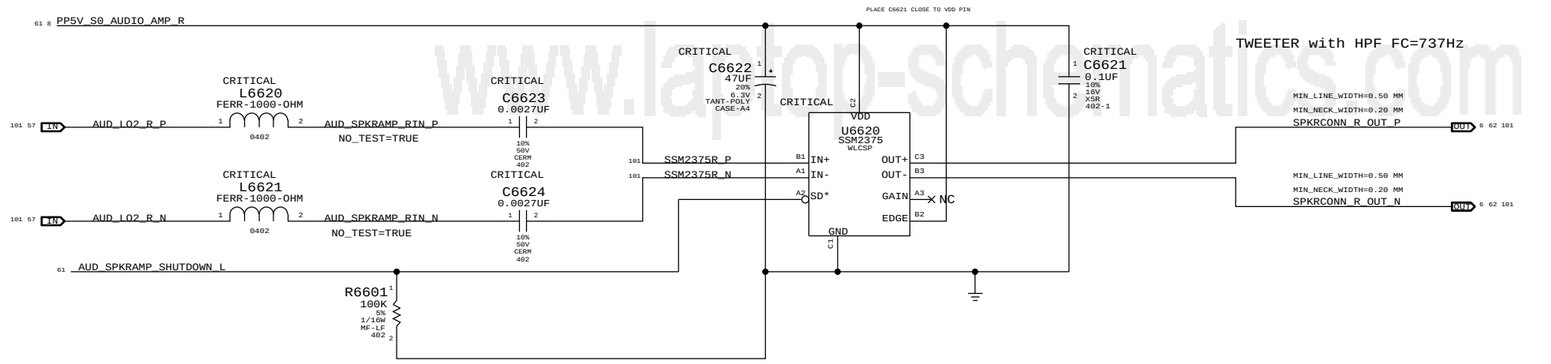
GAIN = +3 DB Rin=80k irrespective of gain

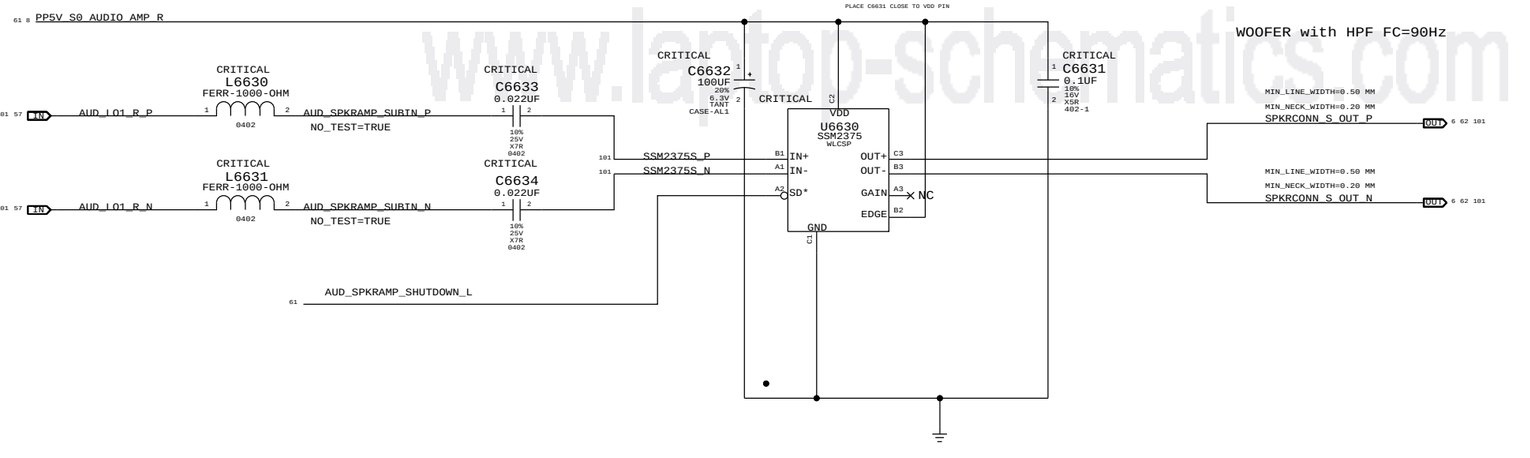
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = ~737 HZ

1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = ~90 HZ

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	6
Connect to VDD through 47k	12
Not connected	3
Connect to GND through 47k	9
Connect to GND	0







SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

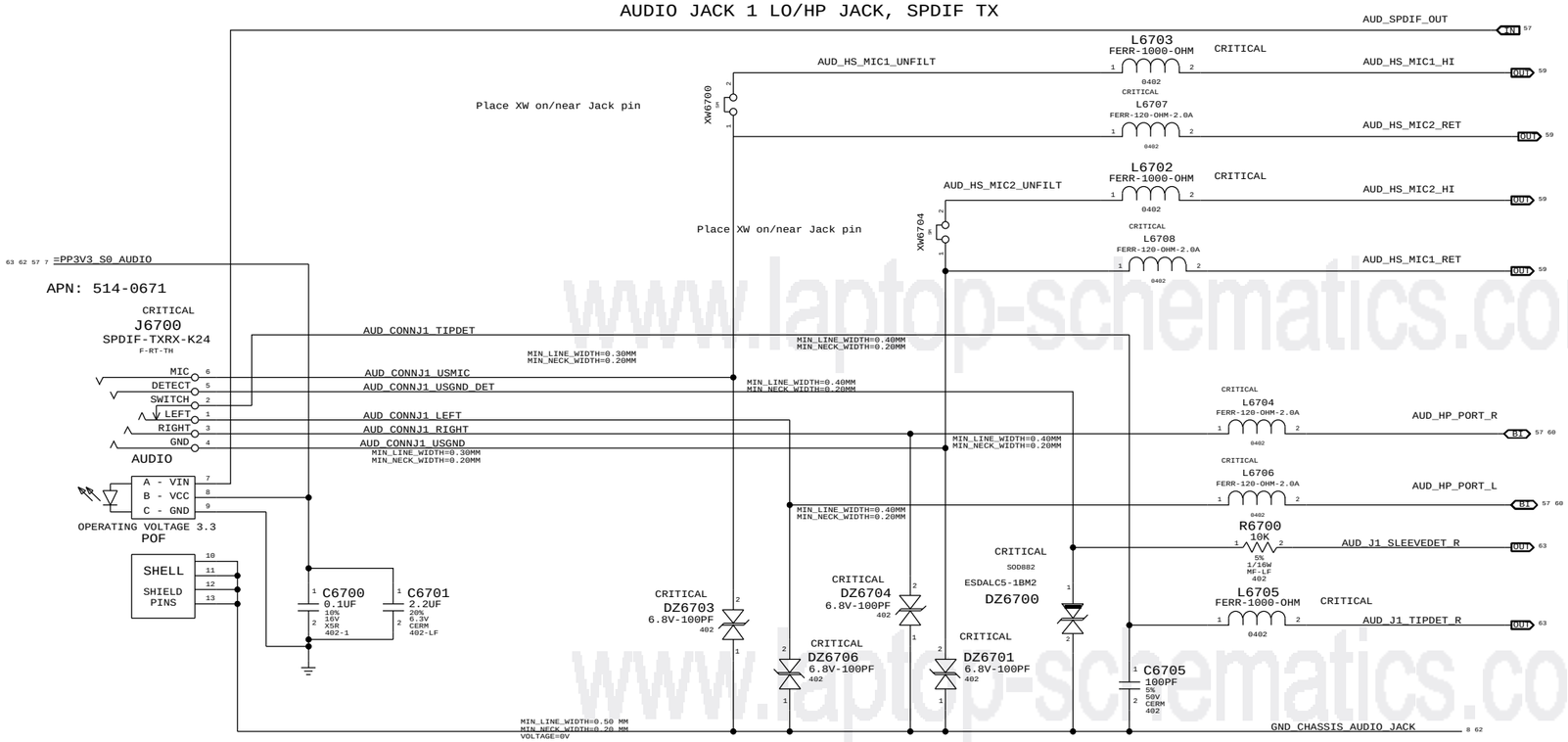
REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

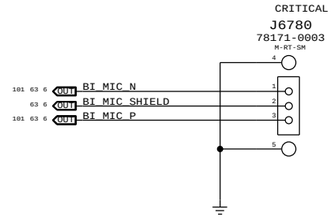
PAGE 66 OF 132

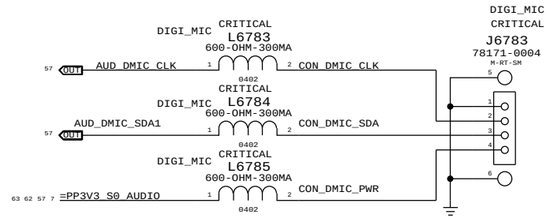
SHEET 61 OF 105

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



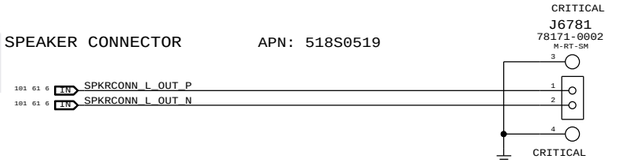
MIC CONNECTOR





SPEAKER CONNECTOR

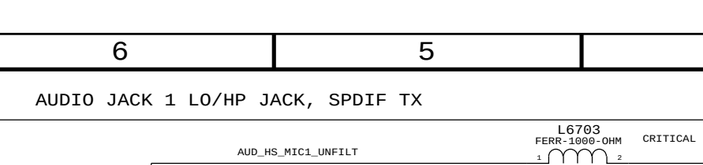
APN: 518S0519



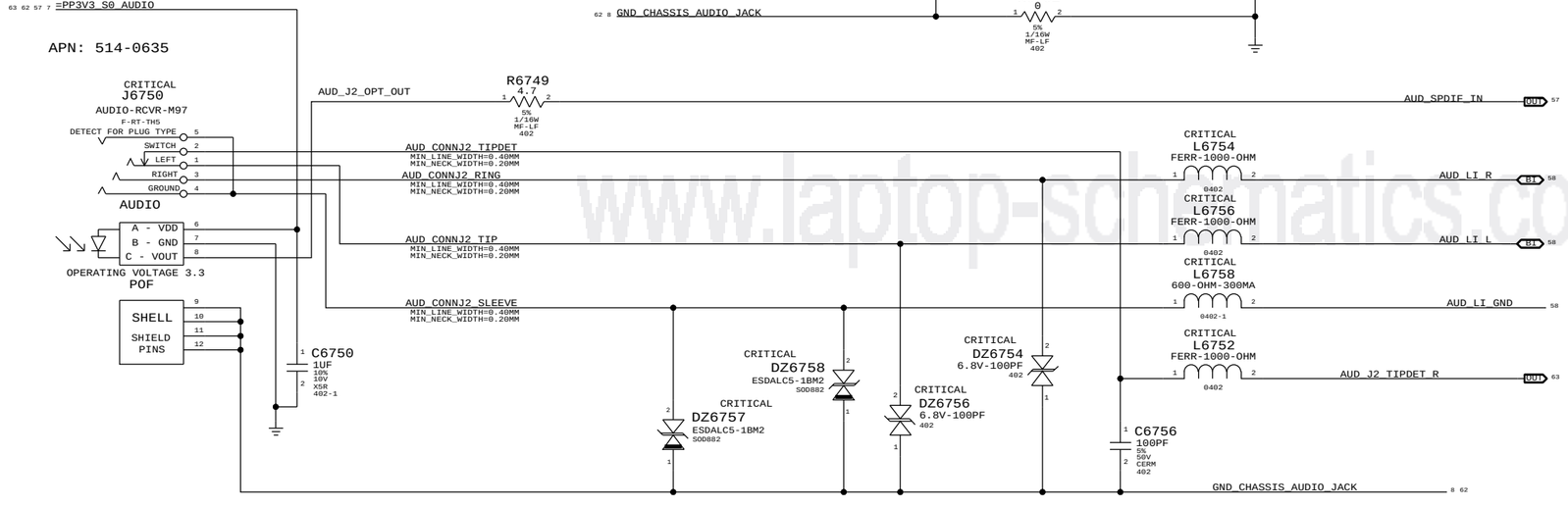
SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0521

GND PATCH



AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX



SYNC MASTER=J31_AUDIO	SYNC DATE=10/26/2011
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACKS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 67 OF 132
	SHEET 62 OF 105

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

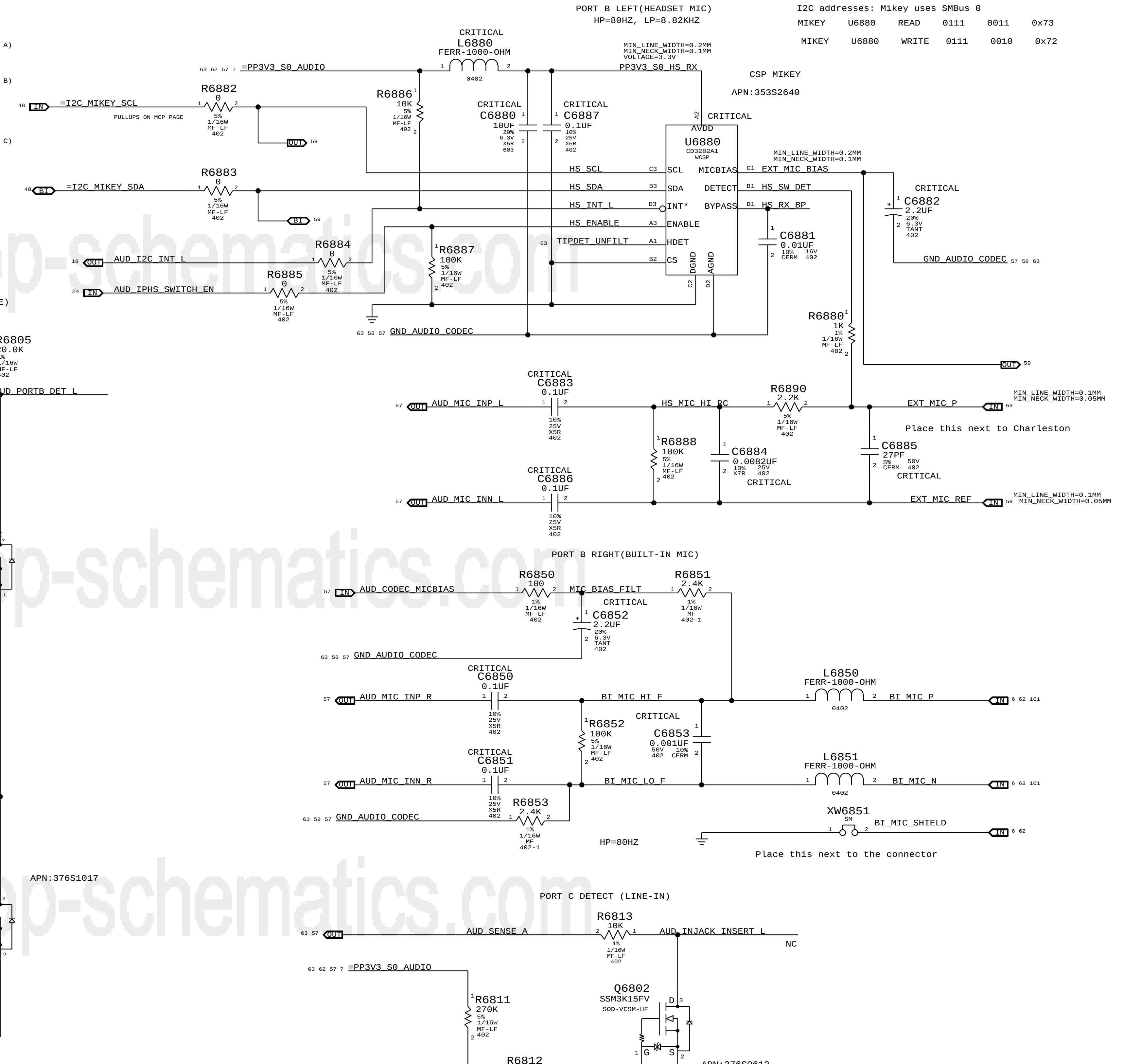
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	NA	0X09 (Jack Detect A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect B)

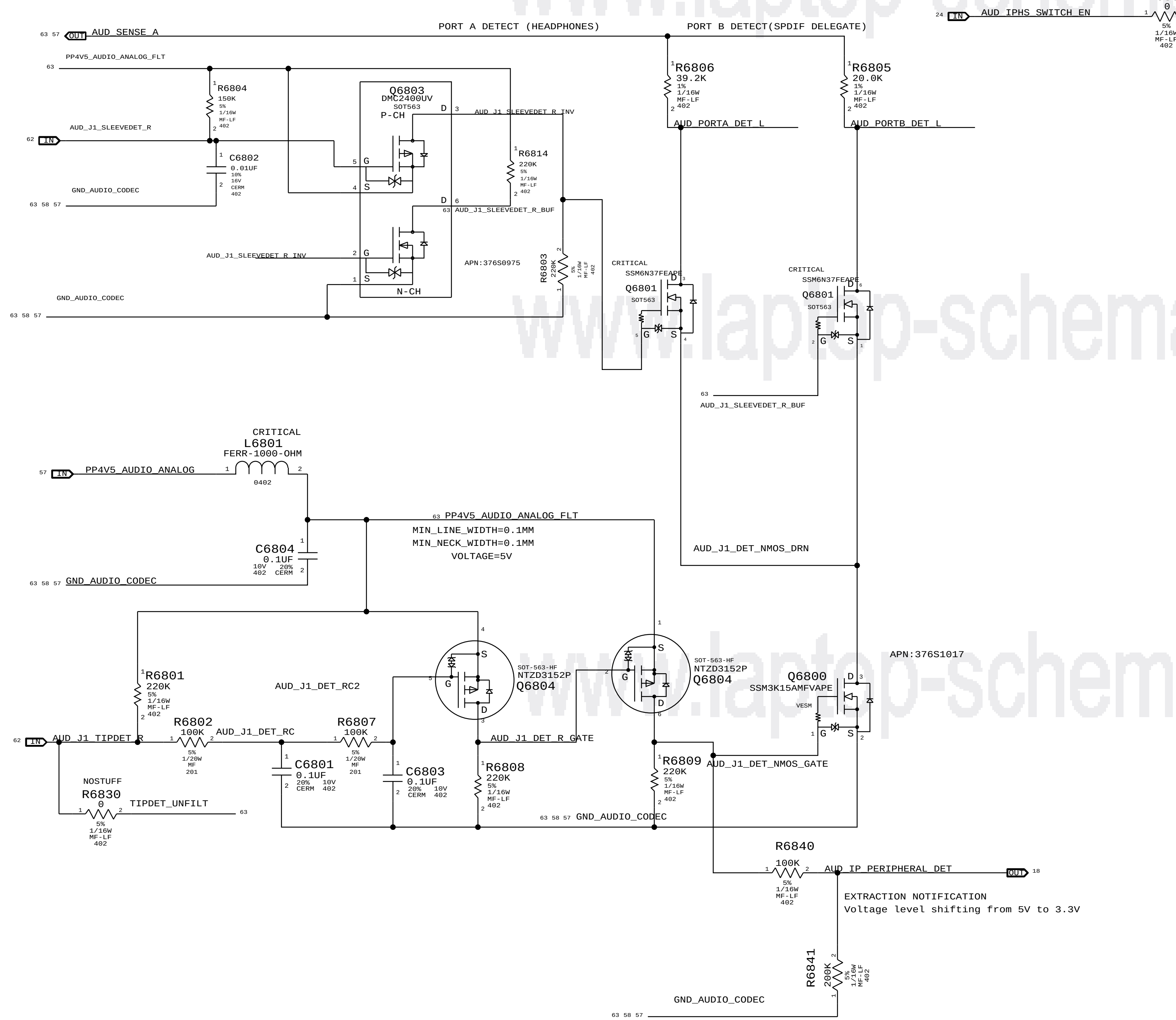
CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (Jack detect C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13)	N/A	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SYSTEM INT AND GPIO LINES

FUNCTION	INT	GPIO
MIKEY ENABLE		SATA4GP/GPIO 16
MIKEY INTERRUPT	PIRQ H	GPIO 5
PERIPHERAL DETECT	PIRQ F	GPIO 3





SYNC_MASTER=J31_AUDIO SYNC_DATE=10/26/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

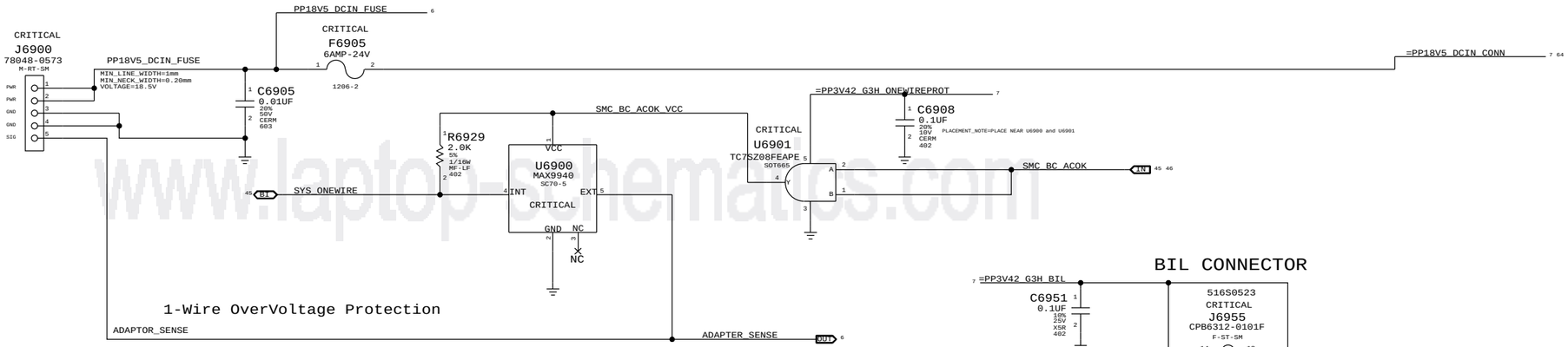
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

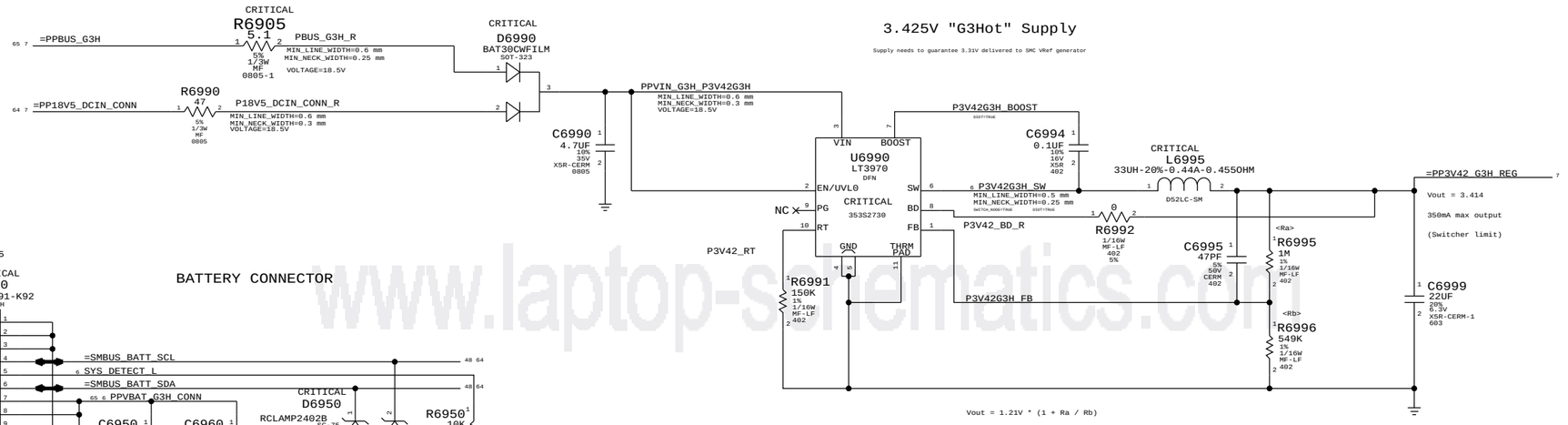
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

MagSafe DC Power Jack





SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

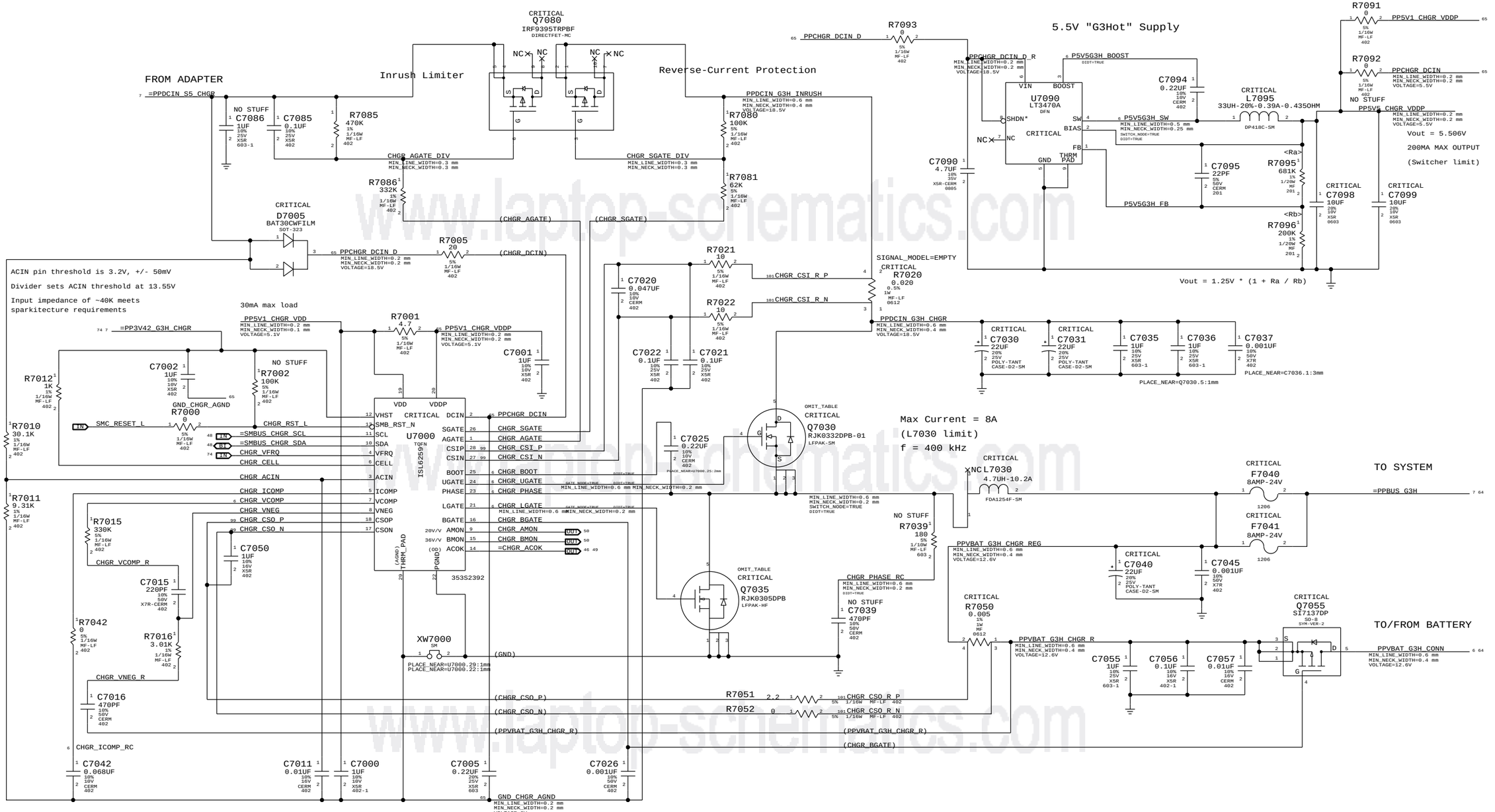
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

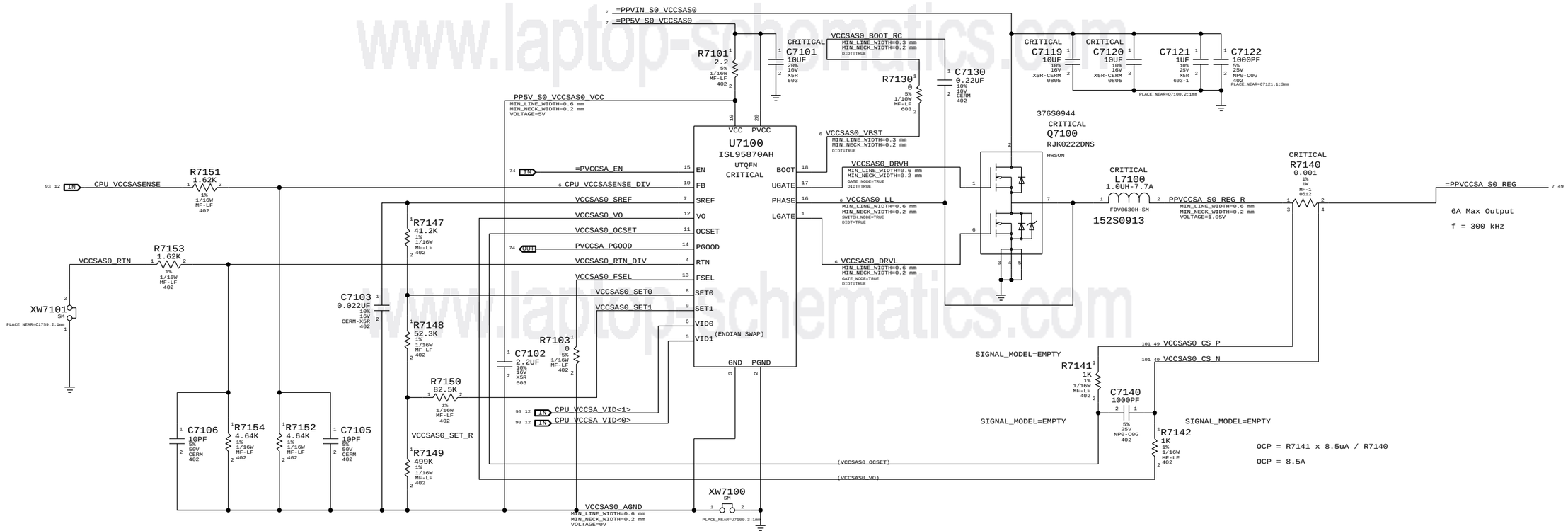
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 69 OF 132

SHEET: 64 OF 105





INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

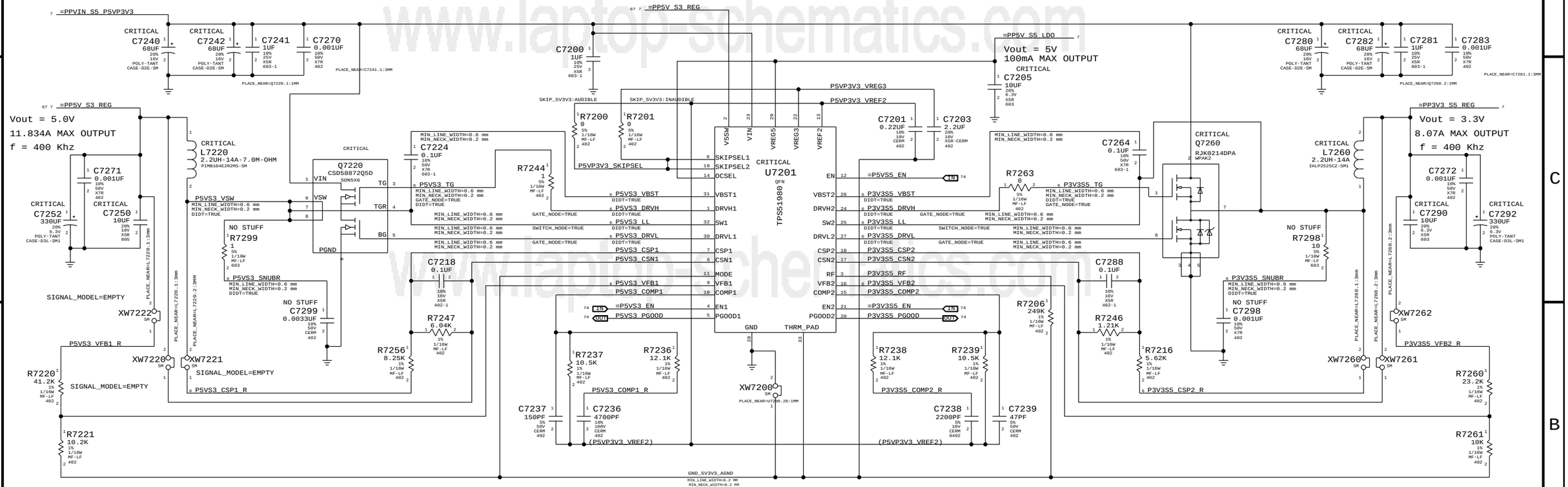
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

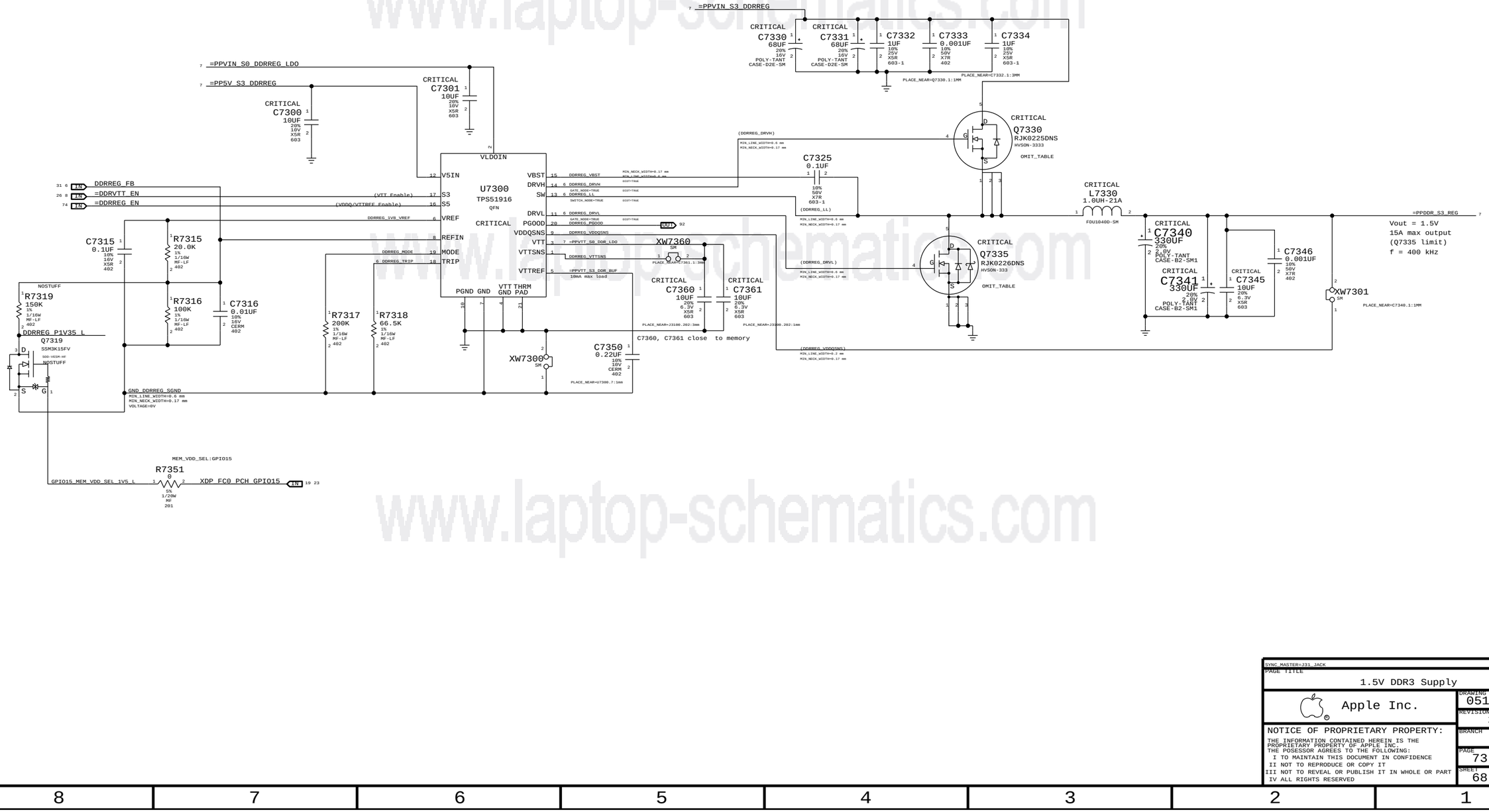
BRANCH:

PAGE: 71 OF 132

SHEET: 66 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/09/2011
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 132
	SHEET 67 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=07/07/2011

PAGE TITLE

1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

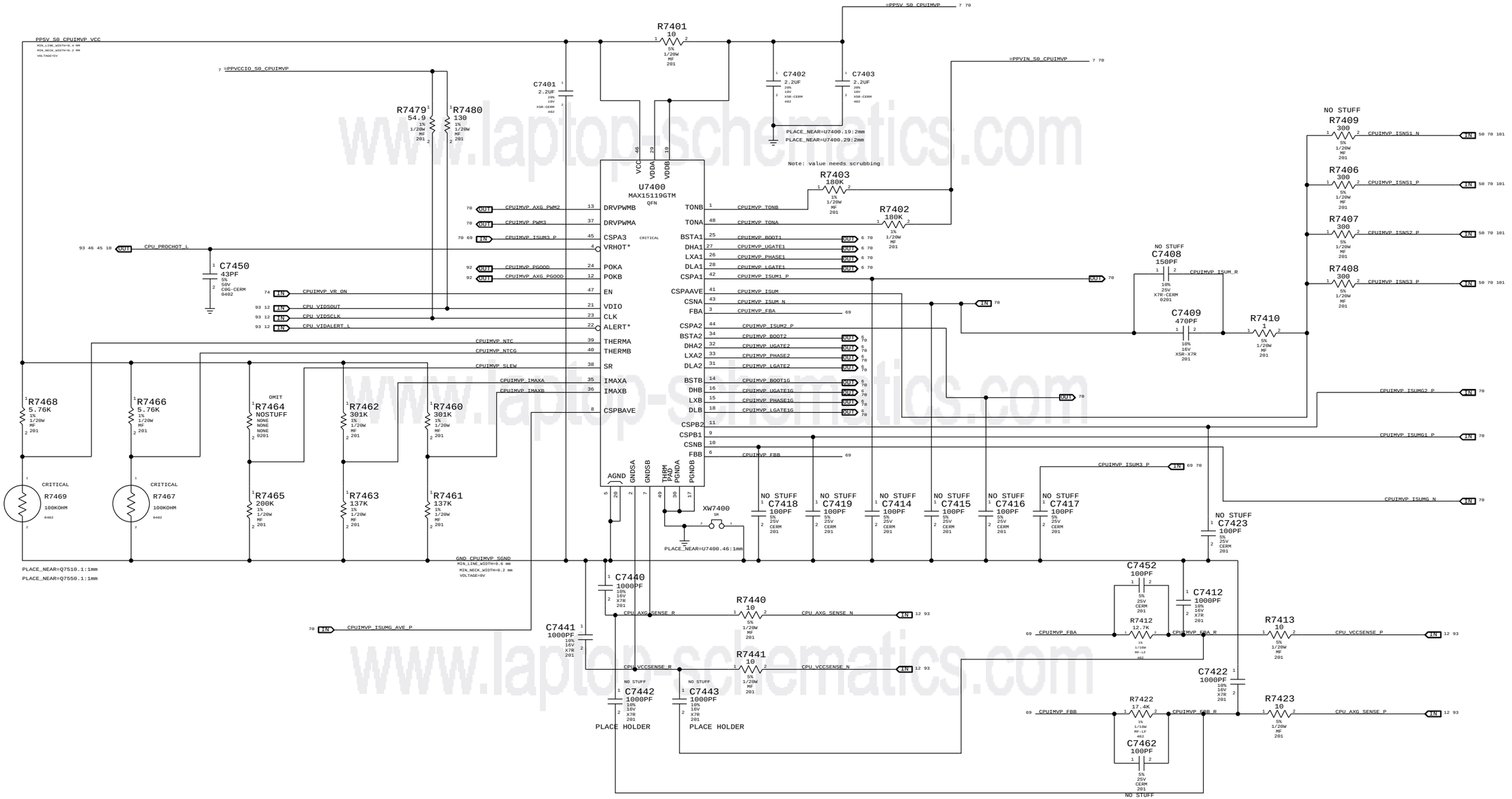
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 132

SHEET 68 OF 105



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 74 OF 132
	SHEET 69 OF 105

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

AXG PHASE 1

AXG PHASE 2

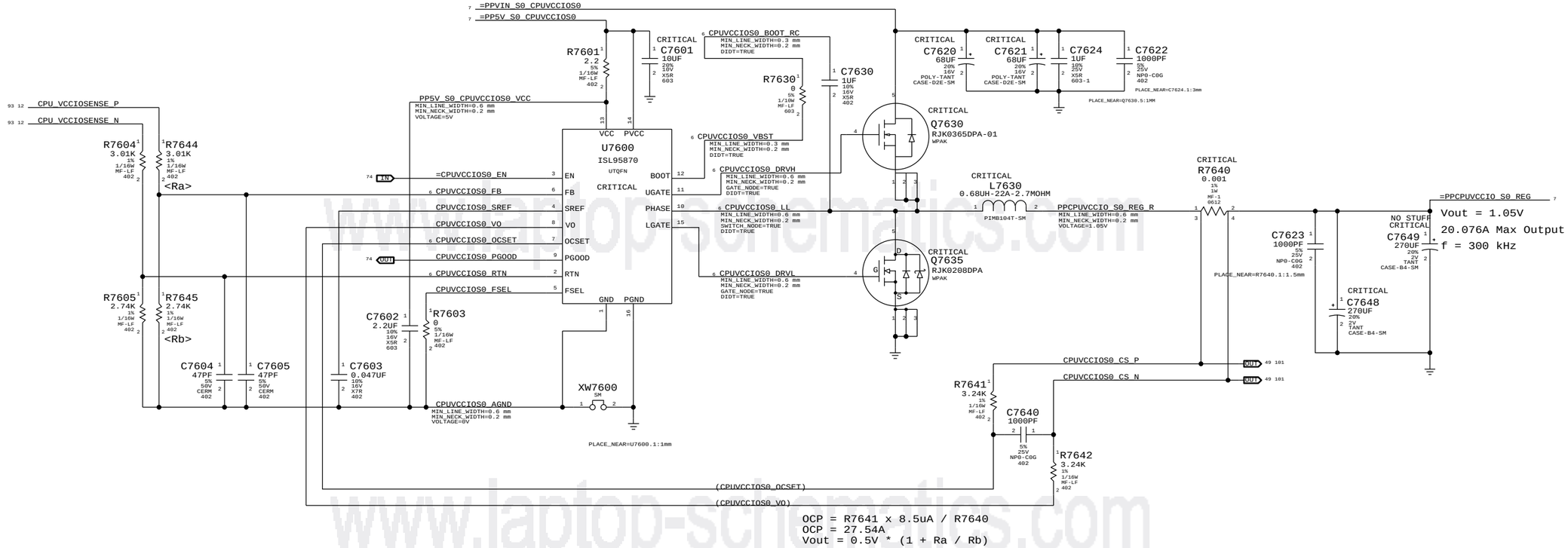
Additonal Input Bulk Caps

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/11/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 75 OF 132
	SHEET 70 OF 105

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCIO REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU VCCIO (1V0R1V05 S0) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

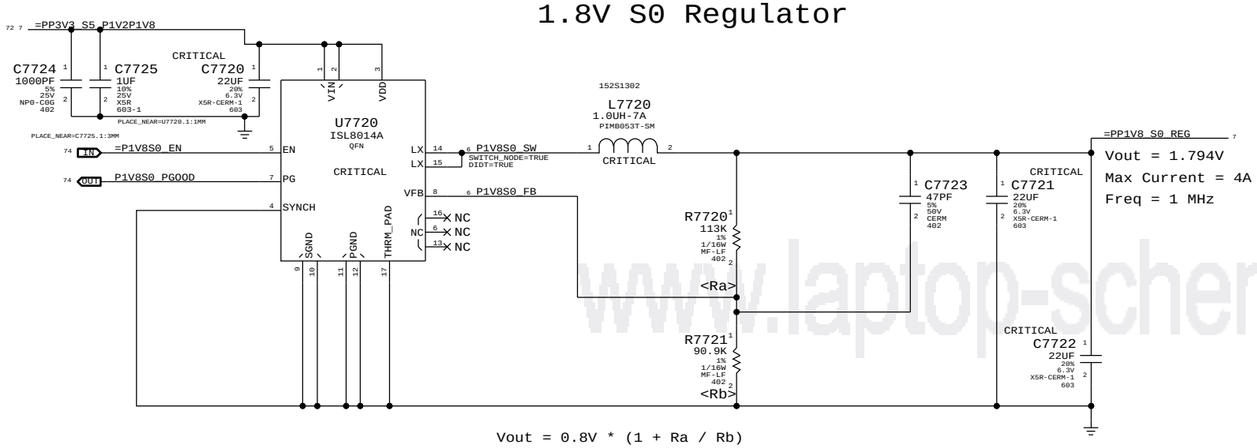
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 76 OF 132

SHEET: 71 OF 105

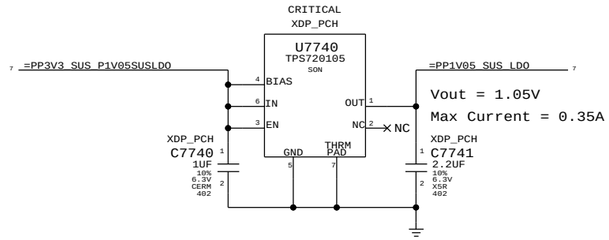
1.8V S0 Regulator



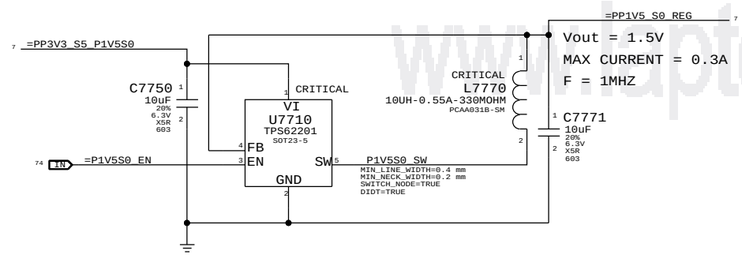
Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.05V SUS LDO

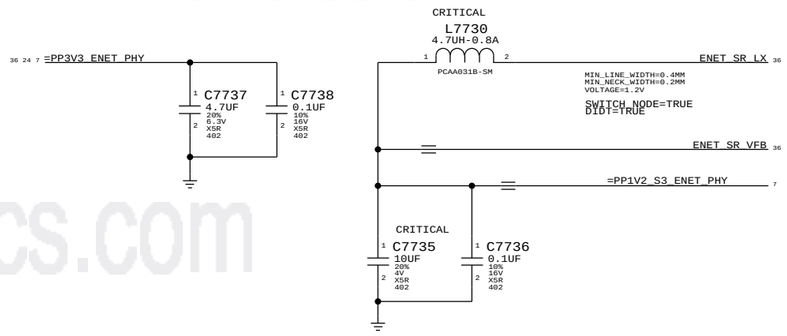
Cougar Point-M requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in Sus.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V Sus, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



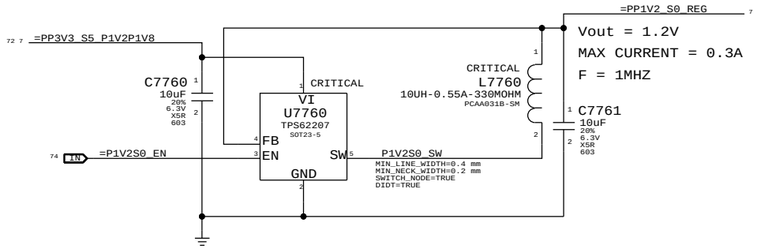
1.5V S0 Regulator



CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



1.2V S0 (GMUX) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=06/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

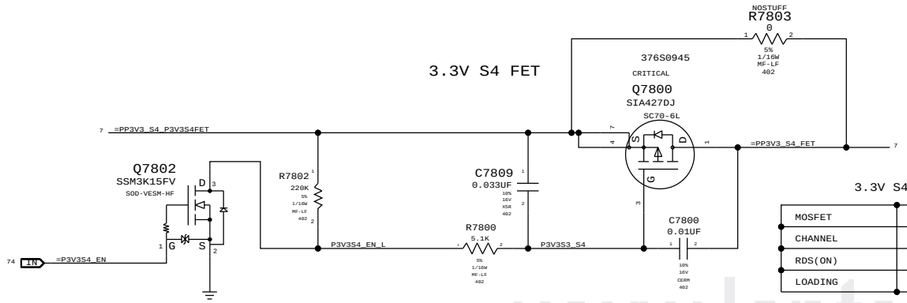
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 77 OF 132

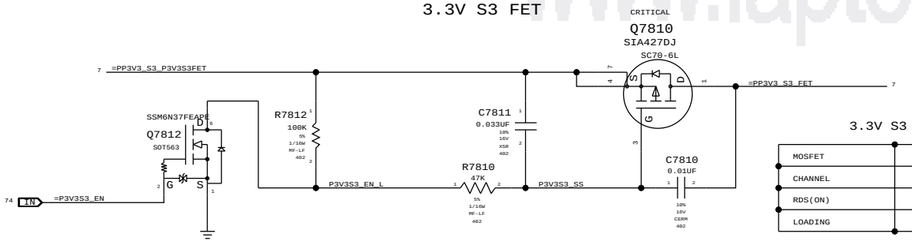
SHEET: 72 OF 105

3.3V S4 FET



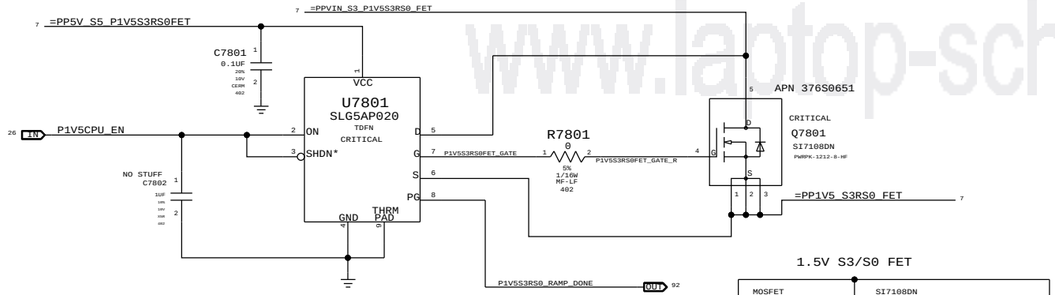
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.7? A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



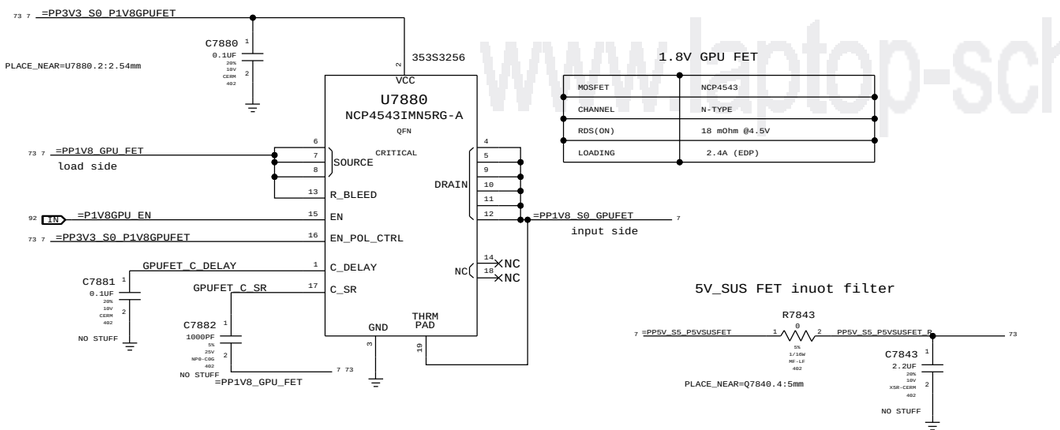
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

1.8V GPU FET

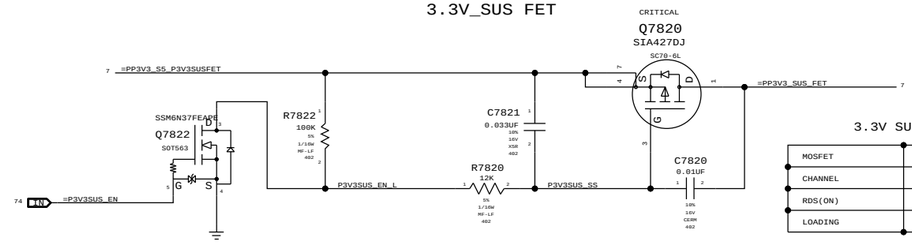


1.8V GPU FET	
MOSFET	NCP4543
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.4A (EDP)

5V_SUS FET inuot filter

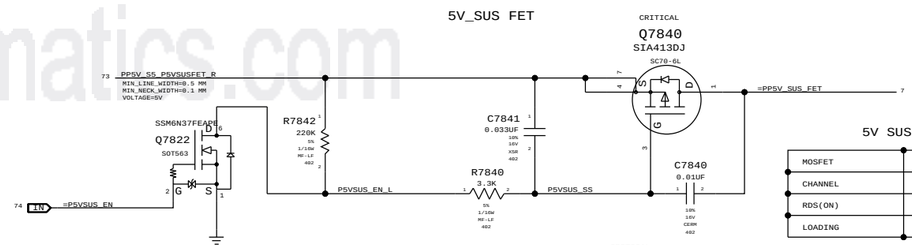
U7880 default Turn on delay EN--> on is 200~650us.

3.3V_SUS FET



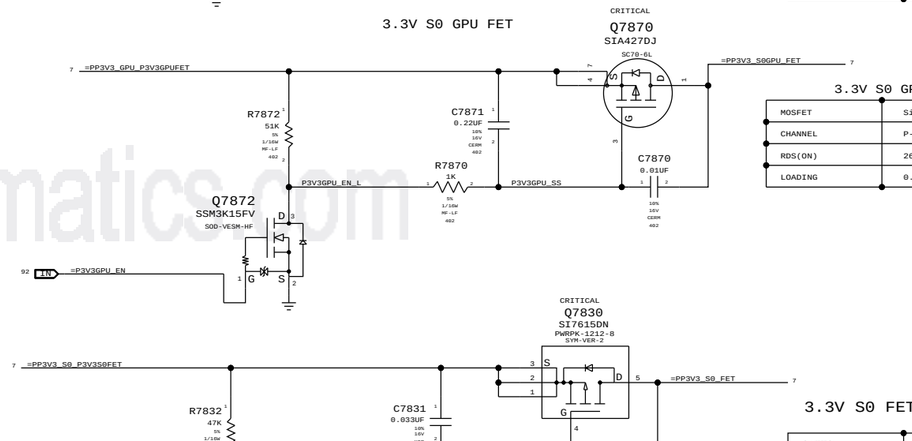
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA413
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2 mA (EDP)

3.3V S0 GPU FET

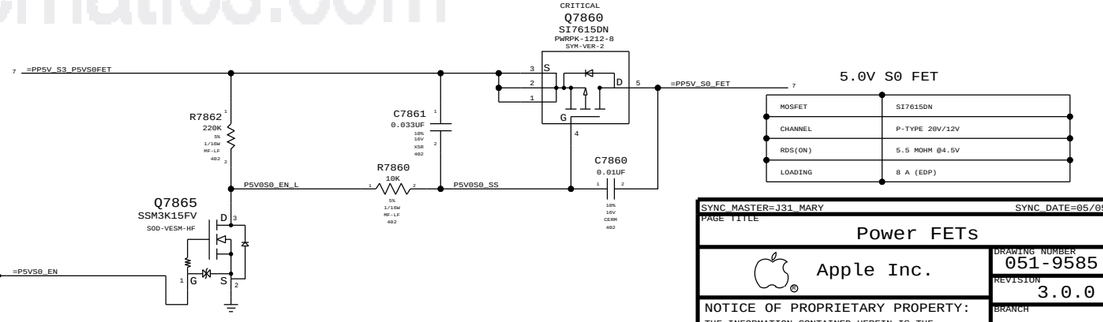


3.3V S0 GPU FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.11A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET

3.3V S0 FET	
SWITCH	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.6 A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	8 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=J31_MARY SYNC_DATE=05/05/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

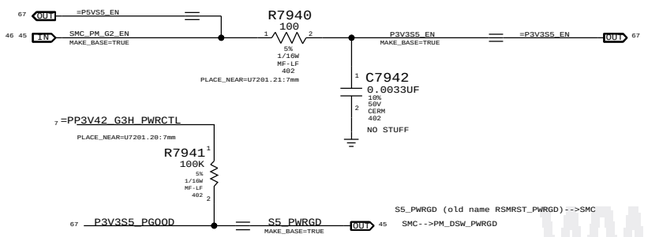
REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 78 OF 132

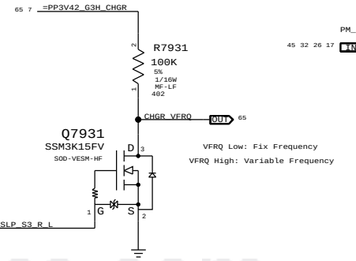
SHEET: 73 OF 105

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

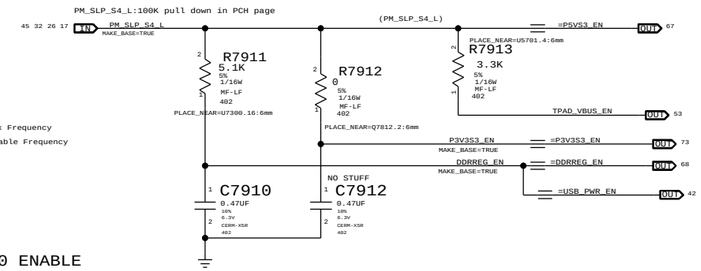


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

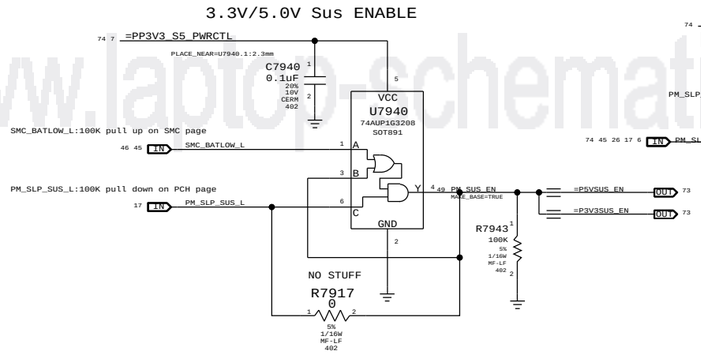
CHGR VFRQ Generation



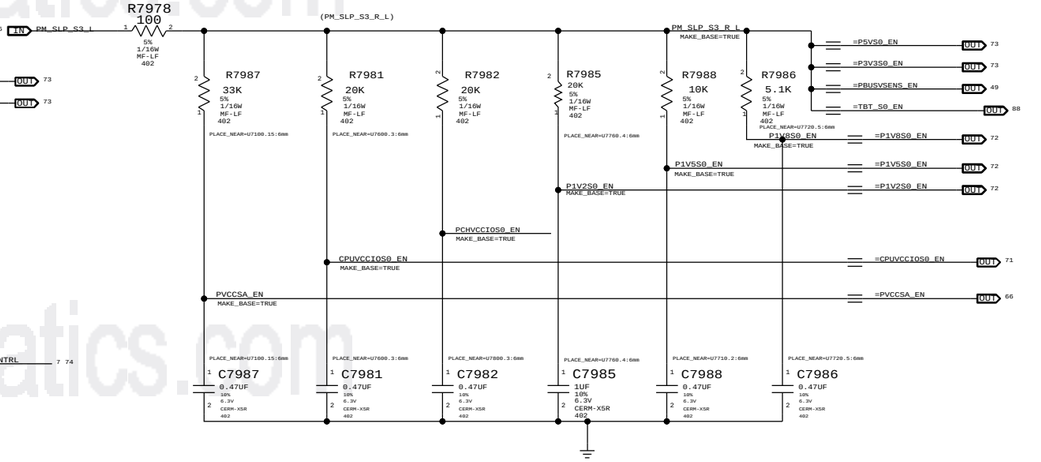
3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE



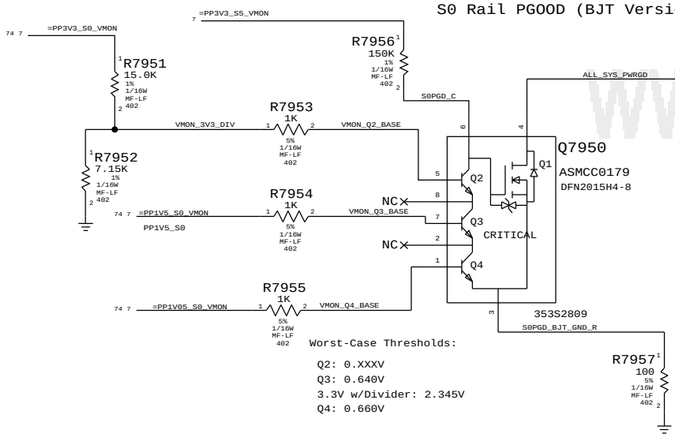
3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE



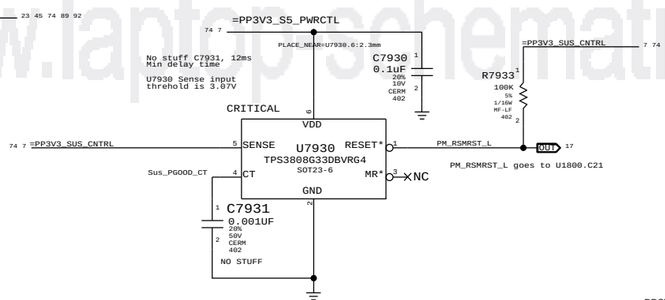
S0 ENABLE



S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



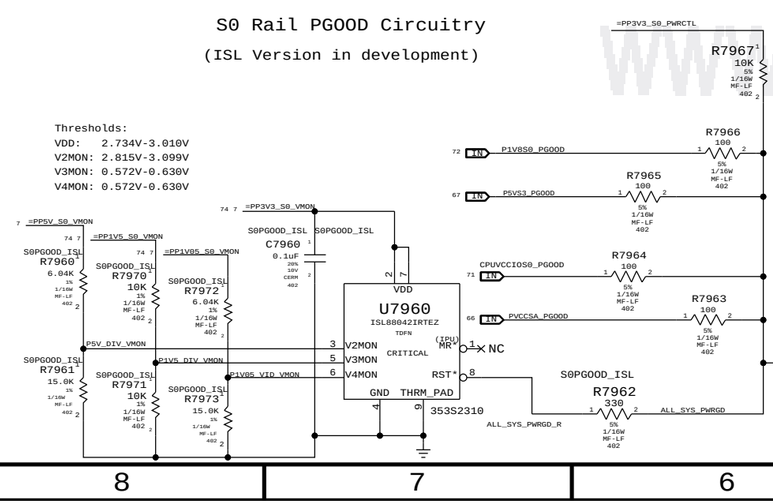
3.3V SUS Detect



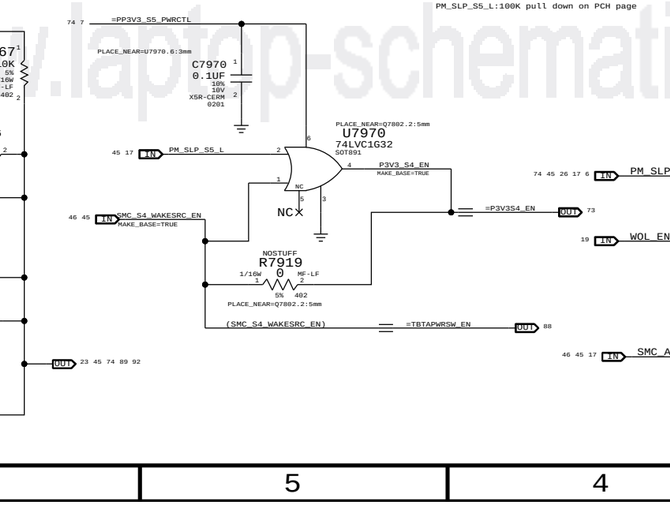
ENET Enable Generation

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL Version in development)



3.3V/5.0V S4 ENABLE



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MARY	SYNC_DATE=06/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	79 OF 132
SHEET	74 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- +PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

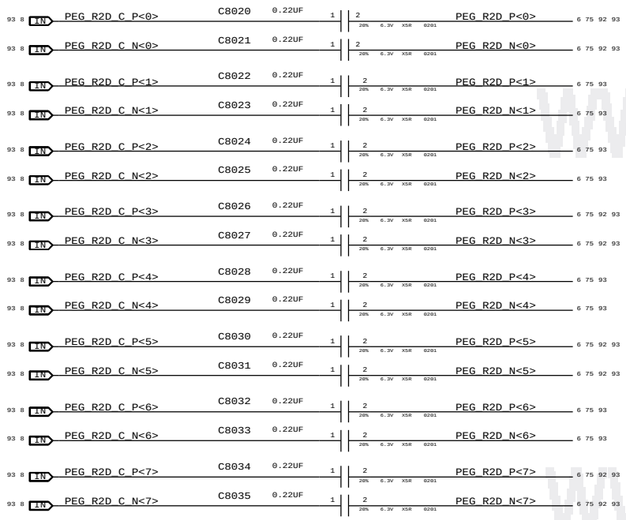
Signal aliases required by this page:

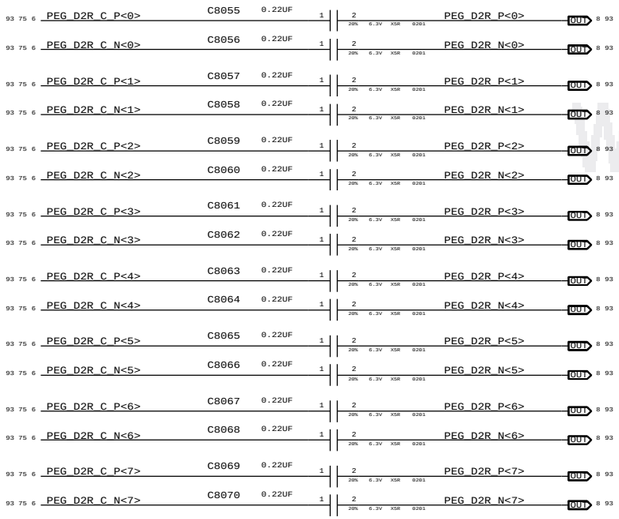
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

Note: Removed GND voids from AC caps for layout (J31).





SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER PCI-E

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 80 OF 132

SHEET 75 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(7 OF 10)

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
80 79 76 7

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
7 76 79 80

AA27 AA30 AB27 AB33 AC27 AD27 AE27 AF27 AG27 B13 B16 B19 E13 E16 E19 H10 H11 H12 H13 H14 H15 H16

FBVDDQ

H18 H19 H20 H21 H22 H23 H24 H8 H9 L27 M27 N27 P27 R27 T27 T30 T33 V27 W27 W30 W33 Y27

FBVDDQ

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(10 OF 10)

=PPVCORE_GPU
83 76 7

AA12 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA21 AA23 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB18 AB20 AB22 AC12 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC23 M12 M14 M16 M19 M21 M23 N13 N15 N17 N18 N20 N22 P12 P14 P16 P19 P21 P23 R13 R15 R17 R18 R20 R22 T12 T14 T16 T19 T21 T23 U13 U15 U17 U18 U20 U22 V13 V15

VDD

V17 V18 V20 V22 W12 W14 W16 W19 W21 W23 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y18 Y20 Y22

XVDD

U1 U2 U3 U4 U5 U6 U7 U8 V1 V2 V3 V4 V5 V6 V7 V8 W2 W3 W4 W5 W7 W8 Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 AA1 AA2 AA3 AA4 AA5 AA6 AA7 AA8 — NC

=PPVCORE_GPU
7 76 83

GPU FB DE-COUPLING

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ
80 79 76 7

EDP = 6500 MA

C8125 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8126 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8127 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8128 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8101 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8102 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8103 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8104 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C8105 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8106 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8107 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8108 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8109 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8110 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8111 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8112 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8113 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8114 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8115 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8118 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8119 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8120 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8121 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8122 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8123 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8124 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PPVCORE_GPU
83 76 7

EDP = 30 A

GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8161 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL
C8198 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
C8199 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
C8162 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8163 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8164 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8165 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
NOSTUFF
C8182 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8183 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8166 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8167 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

GPUDEC:EXP
C8145 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8146 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8147 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8148 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
NOSTUFF
C8149 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8150 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8151 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8130 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
C8131 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
C8132 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603
C8133 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0603

C8168 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8169 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8170 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8171 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8172 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8173 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8174 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8175 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8176 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8177 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

C8178 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8179 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8180 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8181 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8184 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8185 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C8186 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8187 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8188 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8189 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8190 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8191 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8192 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8193 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8194 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8195 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8196 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C8197 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

GPU VCORE DE-COUPLING

NOTE: ATLEAST 2 GND VIAS & 2 POWER VIAS PER CAP

SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2013

PAGE TITLE

KEPLER CORE/FB POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 81 OF 132
SHEET 76 OF 105

NOTE:GDDR5 MODE H MAPPING

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(3 OF 10)
MEM INTERFACE A

FBA_D0 L28
FBA_D1 M29
FBA_D2 L29
FBA_D3 M28
FBA_D4 N31
FBA_D5 P29
FBA_D6 R29
FBA_D7 P28
FBA_D8 J28
FBA_D9 H29
FBA_D10 J29
FBA_D11 H28
FBA_D12 G29
FBA_D13 E31
FBA_D14 E32
FBA_D15 F30
FBA_D16 C34
FBA_D17 D32
FBA_D18 B33
FBA_D19 C33
FBA_D20 F33
FBA_D21 F32
FBA_D22 H33
FBA_D23 H32
FBA_D24 P34
FBA_D25 P32
FBA_D26 P31
FBA_D27 P33
FBA_D28 L31
FBA_D29 L34
FBA_D30 L32
FBA_D31 L33
FBA_D32 AG28
FBA_D33 AF29
FBA_D34 AG29
FBA_D35 AF28
FBA_D36 AD30
FBA_D37 AD29
FBA_D38 AC29
FBA_D39 AD28
FBA_D40 AJ29
FBA_D41 AK29
FBA_D42 AJ30
FBA_D43 AK28
FBA_D44 AM29
FBA_D45 AM30
FBA_D46 AN29
FBA_D47 AM30
FBA_D48 AN31
FBA_D49 AN32
FBA_D50 AP30
FBA_D51 AP32
FBA_D52 AM33
FBA_D53 AL31
FBA_D54 AK33
FBA_D55 AK32
FBA_D56 AD34
FBA_D57 AD32
FBA_D58 AC30
FBA_D59 AD33
FBA_D60 AF31
FBA_D61 AG34
FBA_D62 AG32
FBA_D63 AG33

FBA_WCK01 K31
FBA_WCK01* L30
FBA_WCK23 H34
FBA_WCK23* J34
FBA_WCK45 AG30
FBA_WCK45* AG31
FBA_WCK67 AJ34
FBA_WCK67* AK34
FBA_WCKB01 J30
FBA_WCKB01* J31
FBA_WCKB23 J32
FBA_WCKB23* J33
FBA_WCKB45 AH31
FBA_WCKB45* AJ31
FBA_WCKB67 AJ32
FBA_WCKB67* AJ33

FBA_CMD0 U30
FBA_CMD1 T31
FBA_CMD2 U29
FBA_CMD3 R34
FBA_CMD4 R33
FBA_CMD5 U32
FBA_CMD6 U33
FBA_CMD7 U28
FBA_CMD8 V28
FBA_CMD9 V29
FBA_CMD10 V30
FBA_CMD11 U34
FBA_CMD12 U31
FBA_CMD13 V34
FBA_CMD14 V33
FBA_CMD15 Y32
FBA_CMD16 AA31
FBA_CMD17 AA29
FBA_CMD18 AA28
FBA_CMD19 AC34
FBA_CMD20 AC33
FBA_CMD21 AA32
FBA_CMD22 AA33
FBA_CMD23 Y28
FBA_CMD24 Y29
FBA_CMD25 W31
FBA_CMD26 Y30
FBA_CMD27 AA34
FBA_CMD28 Y31
FBA_CMD29 Y34
FBA_CMD30 Y33
FBA_CMD31 V31

FBA_CLK0 R30
FBA_CLK0* R31
FBA_CLK1 AB31
FBA_CLK1* AC31

FBA_DQM0 P30
FBA_DQM1 F31
FBA_DQM2 F34
FBA_DQM3 H32
FBA_DQM4 AD31
FBA_DQM5 AL29
FBA_DQM6 AM32
FBA_DQM7 AF34

FBA_DQS_RN0 M30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN1 H30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN2 E34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN3 M34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN4 AF30 NC
FBA_DQS_RN5 AK31 NC
FBA_DQS_RN6 AM34 NC
FBA_DQS_RN7 AF32 NC

FBA_DQS_WP0 M31
FBA_DQS_WP1 G31
FBA_DQS_WP2 E33
FBA_DQS_WP3 M33
FBA_DQS_WP4 AE31
FBA_DQS_WP5 AK30
FBA_DQS_WP6 AN33
FBA_DQS_WP7 AF33

FBA_DLL_AVDD K27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 77
FBA_PLL_AVDD U27 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 77

FBA_DEBUG R28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG0
FBA_DEBUG AC28 GPU_FBA_DEBUG1

FBA_CAL_PD_VDDQ J27 FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 77
FBA_CAL_PU_GND H27 FB_CAL_PU_GND 77
FBA_CAL_TERM_GND H25 FB_CAL_TERM_GND
FB_CLAMP E1 FB_CLAMP
FBA_CMD_RFU R32 NC
FBA_CMD_RFU AC32 NC

FB_VDDQ_SENSE F1 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P OUT 78 101
FB_GND_SENSE F2 GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N OUT 78 101

FB_A0_DQ<0..31> OUT 79 100
FB_A0_DBI_L<0..3> BI 6 79 100
FB_A0_EDC<0..3> IN 6 79 100
FB_A0_CS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_A<0..7> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_A<8> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_ABI_L OUT 6 79 100
FB_A0_WE_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_RAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_RESET_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A0_CKE_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A0_CAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_A<0..7> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_A<8> OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_ABI_L OUT 6 79 100
FB_A1_WE_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_RAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A1_RESET_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A1_CKE_L OUT 77 79 100
FB_A1_CAS_L OUT 79 100
FB_A0_CLK_P OUT 79 100
FB_A0_CLK_N OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CLK_P OUT 79 100
FB_A1_CLK_N OUT 79 100
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0> OUT 79 6
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0> OUT 79 6
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1> OUT 79 6
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1> OUT 79 6
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0> OUT 79 6
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0> OUT 79 6
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1> OUT 79 6
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1> OUT 79 6

R8250 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — 100 79 77 FB_A0_RESET_L
R8251 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — 100 79 77 FB_A1_RESET_L
R8252 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A0_CKE_L 77 79 100
R8253 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_A1_CKE_L 77 79 100

FB VREF GEN (TEST ONLY)
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
NOSTUFF R8258 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
FB_VREF 77
NOSTUFF R8259 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM
NOSTUFF C8260 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H26:8.4MM

PLACE CLOSE TO BGA
FB_CAL_PU_GND 77 — R8204 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H27:8.4MM
=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77 — R8205 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.J27:8.4MM
FB_CAL_PD_VDDQ 77
R8203 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8202 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8270 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8201 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U8000.H25:8.4MM
R8261 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8271 100 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(4 OF 10)
MEM INTRERFACE B

FBB_D0 G9
FBB_D1 E9
FBB_D2 G8
FBB_D3 F9
FBB_D4 F11
FBB_D5 G11
FBB_D6 F12
FBB_D7 G12
FBB_D8 G6
FBB_D9 F5
FBB_D10 E6
FBB_D11 F6
FBB_D12 F4
FBB_D13 G4
FBB_D14 E2
FBB_D15 F3
FBB_D16 C2
FBB_D17 D4
FBB_D18 D3
FBB_D19 C1
FBB_D20 B3
FBB_D21 C4
FBB_D22 B5
FBB_D23 C5
FBB_D24 A11
FBB_D25 C11
FBB_D26 D11
FBB_D27 B11
FBB_D28 D8
FBB_D29 A8
FBB_D30 C8
FBB_D31 B8
FBB_D32 F24
FBB_D33 G23
FBB_D34 E24
FBB_D35 G24
FBB_D36 D21
FBB_D37 E21
FBB_D38 G21
FBB_D39 F21
FBB_D40 G27
FBB_D41 D27
FBB_D42 G26
FBB_D43 E27
FBB_D44 E29
FBB_D45 F29
FBB_D46 E30
FBB_D47 D30
FBB_D48 A32
FBB_D49 C31
FBB_D50 C32
FBB_D51 B32
FBB_D52 D29
FBB_D53 A29
FBB_D54 C29
FBB_D55 B29
FBB_D56 B21
FBB_D57 C23
FBB_D58 A21
FBB_D59 C21
FBB_D60 B24
FBB_D61 C24
FBB_D62 B26
FBB_D63 C26

FBB_WCK01 F8
FBB_WCK01* E8
FBB_WCK23 A5
FBB_WCK23* A6
FBB_WCK45 D24
FBB_WCK45* D25
FBB_WCK67 B27
FBB_WCK67* C27
FBB_WCKB01 D6
FBB_WCKB01* D7
FBB_WCKB23 C6
FBB_WCKB23* B6
FBB_WCKB45 F26
FBB_WCKB45* E26
FBB_WCKB67 A26
FBB_WCKB67* A27

FBB_CMD0 D13
FBB_CMD1 E14
FBB_CMD2 F14
FBB_CMD3 A12
FBB_CMD4 B12
FBB_CMD5 C14
FBB_CMD6 B14
FBB_CMD7 G15
FBB_CMD8 F15
FBB_CMD9 E15
FBB_CMD10 D15
FBB_CMD11 A14
FBB_CMD12 D14
FBB_CMD13 A15
FBB_CMD14 B15
FBB_CMD15 C17
FBB_CMD16 D18
FBB_CMD17 E18
FBB_CMD18 F18
FBB_CMD19 A20
FBB_CMD20 B20
FBB_CMD21 C18
FBB_CMD22 B18
FBB_CMD23 G18
FBB_CMD24 G17
FBB_CMD25 F17
FBB_CMD26 D16
FBB_CMD27 A18
FBB_CMD28 D17
FBB_CMD29 A17
FBB_CMD30 B17
FBB_CMD31 E17

FBB_CLK0 D12
FBB_CLK0* E12
FBB_CLK1 E20
FBB_CLK1* F20

FBB_DQM0 E11
FBB_DQM1 E3
FBB_DQM2 A3
FBB_DQM3 C9
FBB_DQM4 F23
FBB_DQM5 F27
FBB_DQM6 C30
FBB_DQM7 A24

FBB_DQS_RN0 D9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN1 E4 NC
FBB_DQS_RN2 B2 NC
FBB_DQS_RN3 A9 NC
FBB_DQS_RN4 D22 NC
FBB_DQS_RN5 D28 NC
FBB_DQS_RN6 A30 NC
FBB_DQS_RN7 B23 NC

FBB_DQS_WP0 D10
FBB_DQS_WP1 D5
FBB_DQS_WP2 C3
FBB_DQS_WP3 B9
FBB_DQS_WP4 E23
FBB_DQS_WP5 E28
FBB_DQS_WP6 B30
FBB_DQS_WP7 A23

FBB_PLL_AVDD H17 77 PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD
FBB_DEBUG0 G14 GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 77
FBB_DEBUG1 G20 GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 77
FB_VREF H26 FB_VREF 77
FBB_CMD_RFU0 C12 NC
FBB_CMD_RFU1 C20 NC

FB_B0_DQ<0..31> OUT 80 100
FB_B0_DBI_L<0..3> BI 6 80 100
FB_B0_EDC<0..3> IN 6 80 100
FB_B0_CS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_A<0..7> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_A<8> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_ABI_L OUT 6 80 100
FB_B0_WE_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_RAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_RESET_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B0_CKE_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B0_CAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_A<0..7> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_A<8> OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_ABI_L OUT 6 80 100
FB_B1_WE_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_RAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B1_RESET_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B1_CKE_L OUT 77 80 100
FB_B1_CAS_L OUT 80 100
FB_B0_CLK_P OUT 80 100
FB_B0_CLK_N OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CLK_P OUT 80 100
FB_B1_CLK_N OUT 80 100
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0> OUT 80 6
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0> OUT 80 6
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1> OUT 80 6
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1> OUT 80 6
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0> OUT 80 6
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0> OUT 80 6
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1> OUT 80 6
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1> OUT 80 6

L8201 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 7 83 — PP1V05_GPU_FB_PLL_AVDD 77
C8201 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8202 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8203 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
FB PLL & DLL VDD

L8202 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.050HM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD — PP1V05_GPU_FB_DLL_AVDD 77
C8208 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8204 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

FB_B0_RESET_L — R8254 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_RESET_L — R8255 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B0_CKE_L — R8256 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
FB_B1_CKE_L — R8257 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MEM VREFC & VREFD SWITCH
FB_SW_LEG 80 79 OUT
CRITICAL Q8265 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
GPU_ALT_VREF IN 82

=PP1V35_GPU_S0_FB 7 77
R8206 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GPU_FBB_DEBUG0 77
R8207 60.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — GPU_FBB_DEBUG1 77
C8206 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8207 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V35_GPU_S0_REG
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE
KEPLER FRAME BUFFER I/F
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585
SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 82 OF 132
SHEET 77 OF 105

GPU FB SUPPLY

VOUT = 1.5V / 1.35V

11A MAX OUTPUT

F = 500 KHZ

U8350 ISL95870AH UTQFN CRITICAL

VCC PVCC EN FB SREF VO OCSET PGOOD RTN FSEL SET0 SET1 VID0 VID1 GND PGND BOOT UGATE PHASE LGATE

GPIO(16)	VID1	VID0	FBVDD
	0	0	1.5V
	1	0	1.35V

GPU 1V05 SUPPLY

U8310 ISL95870 UTQFN CRITICAL

VOUT = 1.05V

5.3A MAX OUTPUT

F = 500 KHZ

Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK	SYNC_DATE=11/16/2011
PAGE TITLE	1V05 GPU / 1V35 FB POWER SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 83 OF 132
	SHEET 78 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

CK TERMINATION - A0

PLACE_NEAR=U8400.J11:8.4MM

R8401 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8402 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8490 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

FB_A0_CLK_P, FB_A0_CLK_N, FBA0_CK_MID

CK TERMINATION - A1

R8451 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8452 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8491 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

FB_A1_CLK_P, FB_A1_CLK_N, FBA1_CK_MID

R8400 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8404 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8403 120 1% 1/20W MF 201

U8400

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_A0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A0_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A0_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A0_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A0_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A0_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A0_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_A0_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_A0_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_A0_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_A0_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_A0_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_A0_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_A0_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_A0_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_A0_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_A0_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_A0_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_A0_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_A0_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_A0_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_A0_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_A0_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_A0_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_A0_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_A0_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_A0_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_A0_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_A0_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_A0_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_A0_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_A0_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_A0_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_A0_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_A0_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_A0_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_A0_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_A0_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_A0_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5		
		FB_A0_A<8>	IN

U8400

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_A0_VREFC	
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_A0_VREFD	

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8400 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8401 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8402 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8403 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8404 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8405 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8406 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8407 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8408 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8409 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8410 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8411 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8412 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8413 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8414 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8415 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8416 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8417 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8418 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8419 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8422 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8423 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8424 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PLACE CLOSE TO U8400

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8430 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8431 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8434 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8431 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

FB_A0_VREFC

FB_SW_LEG

R8432 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8433 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8435 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8432 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8433 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

FB_A0_VREFD

U8450

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_A1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2	
FB_A1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5	
FB_A1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4	
FB_A1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3	
FB_A1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7	
FB_A1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1	
FB_A1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0	
FB_A1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6	
FB_A1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*	
FB_A1_CLK_P	J12	CK	
FB_A1_CLK_N	J11	CK*	
FB_A1_CS_L	G12	CS*	
FB_A1_WE_L	L12	WE*	
FB_A1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*	
FB_A1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*	
FB_A1_ZQ	J13	ZQ	
FB_A1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)	
FB_A1_SEN	J10	SEN	
FB_A1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*	
FB_A1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*	
FB_A1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0	
FB_A1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1	
FB_A1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2	
FB_A1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*	
FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23	
FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*	

DBI0*	D2	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	B1
DBI1*	D13	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	B1
DBI2*	P13	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	B1
DBI3*	P2	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	B1
DQ0	A4	FB_A1_DQ<0>	B1
DQ1	A2	FB_A1_DQ<1>	B1
DQ2	B4	FB_A1_DQ<2>	B1
DQ3	B2	FB_A1_DQ<3>	B1
DQ4	E4	FB_A1_DQ<4>	B1
DQ5	E2	FB_A1_DQ<5>	B1
DQ6	F4	FB_A1_DQ<6>	B1
DQ7	F2	FB_A1_DQ<7>	B1
DQ8	A11	FB_A1_DQ<8>	B1
DQ9	A13	FB_A1_DQ<9>	B1
DQ10	B11	FB_A1_DQ<10>	B1
DQ11	B13	FB_A1_DQ<11>	B1
DQ12	E11	FB_A1_DQ<12>	B1
DQ13	E13	FB_A1_DQ<13>	B1
DQ14	F11	FB_A1_DQ<14>	B1
DQ15	F13	FB_A1_DQ<15>	B1
DQ16	U11	FB_A1_DQ<16>	B1
DQ17	U13	FB_A1_DQ<17>	B1
DQ18	T11	FB_A1_DQ<18>	B1
DQ19	T13	FB_A1_DQ<19>	B1
DQ20	N11	FB_A1_DQ<20>	B1
DQ21	N13	FB_A1_DQ<21>	B1
DQ22	M11	FB_A1_DQ<22>	B1
DQ23	M13	FB_A1_DQ<23>	B1
DQ24	U4	FB_A1_DQ<24>	B1
DQ25	U2	FB_A1_DQ<25>	B1
DQ26	T4	FB_A1_DQ<26>	B1
DQ27	T2	FB_A1_DQ<27>	B1
DQ28	N4	FB_A1_DQ<28>	B1
DQ29	N2	FB_A1_DQ<29>	B1
DQ30	M4	FB_A1_DQ<30>	B1
DQ31	M2	FB_A1_DQ<31>	B1
NC	A5, J5, U5		
		FB_A1_A<8>	IN

U8450

32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA

H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD	C5, C10, D11, G1, G4, G11, G14, L1, L4, L11, L14, P11, R5, R10		
VDDQ	B1, B3, B12, B14, D1, D3, D12, D14, E5, E10, F1, F3, F12, F14, G2, G13, H3, H12, K3, K12, L2, L13, M1, M3, M12, M14, N5, N10, P1, P3, P12, P14, T1, T3, T12, T14		
VSS	B5, B10, D10, G5, G10, H1, H14, K1, K14, L5, L10, P10, T5, T10		
VSSQ	A1, A3, A12, A14, C1, C3, C4, C11, C12, C14, E1, E3, E12, E14, F5, F10, H2, H13, K2, K13, M5, M10, N1, N3, N12, N14, R1, R3, R4, R11, R12, R14, U1, U3, U12, U14		
VREFC	J14	FB_A1_VREFC	
VREFD	A10, U10	FB_A1_VREFD	

=PP1V35_GPU_FBVDDQ

C8450 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8451 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8452 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8453 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8454 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8455 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

C8456 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8457 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8458 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8459 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8460 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8461 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8462 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8463 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8464 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8465 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C8466 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8467 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8468 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8469 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8470 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8471 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8472 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8473 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8474 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

C8475 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PLACE CLOSE TO U8450

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

R8480 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8481 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8484 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8481 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

FB_A1_VREFC

FB_SW_LEG

R8482 549 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8483 1.33K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R8485 931 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8482 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

C8483 820PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201

FB_A1_VREFD

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE

SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

GDDR5 Frame Buffer A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-9585
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	84 OF 132
SHEET	79 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5R1V35_S0_FB_VDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

CK TERMINATION - B0

R8501 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_P — FBB0_CK_MID
R8502 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B0_CLK_N — FBB0_CK_MID
C8590 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 — FBB0_CK_MID
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J11:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8500.J12:8.4MM

CK TERMINATION - B1

R8551 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_P — FBB1_CK_MID
R8552 40.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — FB_B1_CLK_N — FBB1_CK_MID
C8591 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 — FBB1_CK_MID
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J11:8.4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U8550.J12:8.4MM

U8500 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B0_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2
FB_B0_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5
FB_B0_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4
FB_B0_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3
FB_B0_A<7>	K4	A8/A7
FB_B0_A<1>	H5	A9/A1
FB_B0_A<0>	H4	A10/A0
FB_B0_A<6>	K5	A11/A6
FB_B0_CKE_L	J3	CKE*
FB_B0_CLK_P	J12	CK
FB_B0_CLK_N	J11	CK*
FB_B0_CS_L	G12	CS*
FB_B0_WE_L	L12	WE*
FB_B0_CAS_L	L3	CAS*
FB_B0_RAS_L	G3	RAS*
FB_B0_ZQ	J13	ZQ
FB_B0_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)
FB_B0_SEN	J10	SEN
FB_B0_RESET_L	J2	RESET*
FB_B0_ABI_L	J4	ABI*
FB_B0_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0
FB_B0_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1
FB_B0_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2
FB_B0_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3
FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01
FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*
FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23
FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*

DBI0*	D2	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>

DQ0	A4	FB_B0_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B0_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_B0_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_B0_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_B0_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_B0_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B0_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_B0_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_B0_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B0_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B0_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B0_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B0_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B0_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B0_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B0_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B0_DQ<16>
DQ17	U13	FB_B0_DQ<17>
DQ18	T11	FB_B0_DQ<18>
DQ19	T13	FB_B0_DQ<19>
DQ20	N11	FB_B0_DQ<20>
DQ21	N13	FB_B0_DQ<21>
DQ22	M11	FB_B0_DQ<22>
DQ23	M13	FB_B0_DQ<23>
DQ24	U4	FB_B0_DQ<24>
DQ25	U2	FB_B0_DQ<25>
DQ26	T4	FB_B0_DQ<26>
DQ27	T2	FB_B0_DQ<27>
DQ28	N4	FB_B0_DQ<28>
DQ29	N2	FB_B0_DQ<29>
DQ30	M4	FB_B0_DQ<30>
DQ31	M2	FB_B0_DQ<31>

NC — A5, J5, U5 — FB_B0_A<8>

U8550 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(1 OF 2)

OMIT_TABLE

FB_B1_A<2>	H11	BA0/A2
FB_B1_A<5>	K10	BA1/A5
FB_B1_A<4>	K11	BA2/A4
FB_B1_A<3>	H10	BA3/A3
FB_B1_A<7>	K4	A8/A7
FB_B1_A<1>	H5	A9/A1
FB_B1_A<0>	H4	A10/A0
FB_B1_A<6>	K5	A11/A6
FB_B1_CKE_L	J3	CKE*
FB_B1_CLK_P	J12	CK
FB_B1_CLK_N	J11	CK*
FB_B1_CS_L	G12	CS*
FB_B1_WE_L	L12	WE*
FB_B1_CAS_L	L3	CAS*
FB_B1_RAS_L	G3	RAS*
FB_B1_ZQ	J13	ZQ
FB_B1_MF	J1	MF (MF=0)
FB_B1_SEN	J10	SEN
FB_B1_RESET_L	J2	RESET*
FB_B1_ABI_L	J4	ABI*
FB_B1_EDC<0>	C2	EDC0
FB_B1_EDC<1>	C13	EDC1
FB_B1_EDC<2>	R13	EDC2
FB_B1_EDC<3>	R2	EDC3
FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	D4	WCK01
FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	D5	WCK01*
FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	P4	WCK23
FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	P5	WCK23*

DBI0*	D2	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>
DBI1*	D13	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>
DBI2*	P13	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>
DBI3*	P2	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>

DQ0	A4	FB_B1_DQ<0>
DQ1	A2	FB_B1_DQ<1>
DQ2	B4	FB_B1_DQ<2>
DQ3	B2	FB_B1_DQ<3>
DQ4	E4	FB_B1_DQ<4>
DQ5	E2	FB_B1_DQ<5>
DQ6	F4	FB_B1_DQ<6>
DQ7	F2	FB_B1_DQ<7>
DQ8	A11	FB_B1_DQ<8>
DQ9	A13	FB_B1_DQ<9>
DQ10	B11	FB_B1_DQ<10>
DQ11	B13	FB_B1_DQ<11>
DQ12	E11	FB_B1_DQ<12>
DQ13	E13	FB_B1_DQ<13>
DQ14	F11	FB_B1_DQ<14>
DQ15	F13	FB_B1_DQ<15>
DQ16	U11	FB_B1_DQ<16>
DQ17	U13	FB_B1_DQ<17>
DQ18	T11	FB_B1_DQ<18>
DQ19	T13	FB_B1_DQ<19>
DQ20	N11	FB_B1_DQ<20>
DQ21	N13	FB_B1_DQ<21>
DQ22	M11	FB_B1_DQ<22>
DQ23	M13	FB_B1_DQ<23>
DQ24	U4	FB_B1_DQ<24>
DQ25	U2	FB_B1_DQ<25>
DQ26	T4	FB_B1_DQ<26>
DQ27	T2	FB_B1_DQ<27>
DQ28	N4	FB_B1_DQ<28>
DQ29	N2	FB_B1_DQ<29>
DQ30	M4	FB_B1_DQ<30>
DQ31	M2	FB_B1_DQ<31>

NC — A5, J5, U5 — FB_B1_A<8>

U8500 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

VDD, VDDQ, VSS, VSSQ, VREFC, VREFD

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO U8500

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

U8550 — 32MX32-1.25GHZ-MFL

BGA
H5GQ1H24AFR-T2C

(2 OF 2)

VDD, VDDQ, VSS, VSSQ, VREFC, VREFD

OMIT_TABLE

PLACE CLOSE TO U8550

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE	SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE	GDDR5 Frame Buffer B
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 · SIZE D · REVISION 3.0.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 85 OF 132 · SHEET 80 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_DPLL
- =PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_DPLL
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

IFPAB IOVDD

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD → L8608 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
VOLTAGE=1.8V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD
C8660 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8661 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8662 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8663 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8664 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

IFPAB PLLVDD

=PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD → L8609 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
ESR = 0.05OHM
VOLTAGE=1.05V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD
C8665 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8667 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8668 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C8669 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

IFPX PLLVDD

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD → L8604 330-OHM-1.2A 0603 CRITICAL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD
C8610 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8611 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8612 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PLACE BELOW GPU NEAR DISPLAY SECTION

C8613 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8619 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C8615 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8616 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8617 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8618 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

IFP CD IOVDD

=PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD → L8605 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
ESR = 0.05OHM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
C8625 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C8626 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8627 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8628 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C8655 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8656 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8657 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8658 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

IFP EF IOVDD

=PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD → L8606 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
ESR = 0.05OHM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD
C8629 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8630 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8631 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8632 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

C8633 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C8635 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

U8000 NV-GK107 BGA (5 OF 10)

OMIT_TABLE, CRITICAL

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD	AG8	IFPA_IOVDD	
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD	AG9	IFPB_IOVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD	AF6	IFPC_IOVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD	AG6	IFPD_IOVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD	AC7	IFPE_IOVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD	AC8	IFPF_IOVDD	
PP1V05_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD	AH8	IFPAB_PLLVDD	
IFPAB_RSET	AJ8	IFPAB_RSET	
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AF7	IFPC_PLLVDD	
IFPC_RSET	AF8	IFPC_RSET	
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AG7	IFPD_PLLVDD	
IFPD_RSET	AN2	IFPD_RSET	
PP3V3_GPU_IFPX_PLLVDD	AB8	IFPEF_PLLVDD	
IFPEF_RSET	AD6	IFPEF_RSET	

IFPA_TXC	AM6	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXC*	AN6	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD0	AP3	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD0*	AN3	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD1	AN5	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD1*	AM5	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD2	AL6	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD2*	AK6	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT 89 100
IFPA_TXD3	AJ6	NC	
IFPA_TXD3*	AH6	NC	
IFPB_TXC	AJ9	NC	
IFPB_TXC*	AH9	NC	
IFPB_TXD4	AP6	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD4*	AP5	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD5	AM7	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD5*	AL7	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD6	AN8	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD6*	AM8	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT 89 100
IFPB_TXD7	AK8	NC	
IFPB_TXD7*	AL8	NC	

IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SCL	AG3	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	BI 8 81 86 100
IFPC_AUX_I2CW_SDA*	AG2	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	BI 8 81 86 100
IFPC_L0	AK1	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L0*	AJ1	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L1	AJ3	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L1*	AJ2	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L2	AH3	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L2*	AH4	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L3	AG5	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3>	OUT 87 100
IFPC_L3*	AG4	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3>	OUT 87 100
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SCL	AK3	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	BI 6 33 81 98
IFPD_AUX_I2CX_SDA*	AK2	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	BI 6 33 81 98
IFPD_L0	AM1	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L0*	AM2	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L1	AM3	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L1*	AM4	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L2	AL3	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L2*	AL4	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L3	AK4	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPD_L3*	AK5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SCL	AB3	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	BI 6 33 81 98
IFPE_AUX_I2CY_SDA*	AB4	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	BI 6 33 81 98
IFPE_L0	AD2	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L0*	AD3	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L1	AD1	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L1*	AC1	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L2	AC2	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L2*	AC3	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L3	AC4	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPE_L3*	AC5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	OUT 6 33 98
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SCL	AF3	NC	
IFPF_AUX_I2CZ_SDA*	AF2	NC	
IFPF_L0	AE3	NC	
IFPF_L0*	AE4	NC	
IFPF_L1	AF4	NC	
IFPF_L1*	AF5	NC	
IFPF_L2	AD4	NC	
IFPF_L2*	AD5	NC	
IFPF_L3	AG1	NC	
IFPF_L3*	AF1	NC	

DAC_AVDD	AG10	DACA_VDD	
		DACA_RED	AK9 NC
		DACA_GREEN	AL10 NC
		DACA_BLUE	AL9 NC
	AP9	DACA_VREF	NC
	AP8	DACA_RSET	NC
		DACA_HSYNC	AM9 NC
		DACA_VSYNC	AN9 NC
		CEC	L3 NC

		I2C_SCL	R4
		I2C_SDA	R5
		I2CC_SCL	R2
		I2CC_SDA	R3
		I2CS_SCL	T4
		I2CS_SDA	T3
		I2CB_SCL	R7
		I2CB_SDA	R6

DDC MAPPING
I2CA -> LVDS
I2CB -> IFPC
I2CC -> SSC CLK GEN

R8623 4.7K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8624 4.7K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPU_SSC_SMB_CLK, GPU_SSC_SMB_DAT
GPU_SMB_CLK, GPU_SMB_DAT
DP_EG_DDC_CLK, DP_EG_DDC_DATA
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK, LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA

R8600 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PD FOR AUX CHANNELS (FOR NVIDIA)

DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P → R8615 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N → R8616 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DP_EG_AUX_CH_P → R8614 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DP_EG_AUX_CH_N → R8613 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P → R8617 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N → R8618 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PD FOR RSET

IFPAB_RSET → R8603 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
IFPC_RSET → R8621 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
IFPD_RSET → R8606 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
IFPEF_RSET → R8607 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPU_ROM_CS_L → NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD → PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

U8000 NV-GK107 BGA (6 OF 10)

OMIT_TABLE

VDD33: J8, K8, L8, M8

ROM_CS*	H6	GPU_ROM_CS_L	OUT
ROM_SCLK	H4	GPU_ROM_SCLK	OUT
ROM_SI	H5	GPU_ROM_SI	IN
ROM_SO	H7	GPU_ROM_SO	OUT
MULTI_STRAP_REF0_GND	J1	MULTI_STRAP_REF	40.2K 1% 1/20W 0201
TESTMODE	AK11	GPU_TESTMODE	R8608 10K 1% 1/20W 201
SP_PLLVDD	AE8	PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD	
PLLVDD	AD8	PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD	
VID_PLLVDD	AD7	PP1V05_GPU_VID_PLLVDD	
XTAL_IN	H3	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	IN
XTAL_OUT	H2	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	OUT
XTAL_OUTBUFF	J4	GPU_OSC_27M_XTAL_BUFFOUT_R	
XTAL_SSIN	H1	GPU_OSC_27M_SSIN	
STRAP0	J2	GPU_MLS_STRAP0	IN
STRAP1	J7	GPU_MLS_STRAP1	IN
STRAP2	J6	GPU_MLS_STRAP2	IN
STRAP3	J5	GPU_MLS_STRAP3	IN
STRAP4	J3	GPU_MLS_STRAP4	IN

R8609 40.2K 1% 1/20W 0201
R8611 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8612 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO0	P6	GPU_GPIO_0	BI
GPIO1	M3	GPU_GPIO_1	BI
GPIO2	L6	GPU_GPIO_2	BI
GPIO3	P5	GPU_GPIO_3	BI
GPIO4	P7	GPU_GPIO_4	BI
GPIO5	L7	GPU_GPIO_5	BI
GPIO6	M7	GPU_GPIO_6	BI
GPIO7	N8	GPU_GPIO_7	BI
GPIO8	M1	GPU_GPIO_8	BI
GPIO9	M2	GPU_GPIO_9	BI
GPIO10	L1	GPU_GPIO_10	BI
GPIO11	M5	GPU_GPIO_11	BI
GPIO12	N3	GPU_GPIO_12	BI
GPIO13	M4	GPU_GPIO_13	BI
GPIO14	N4	GPU_GPIO_14	BI
GPIO15	P2	GPU_GPIO_15	BI
GPIO16	R8	GPU_GPIO_16	BI
GPIO17	M6	GPU_GPIO_17	BI
GPIO18	R1	GPU_GPIO_18	BI
GPIO19	P3	GPU_GPIO_19	BI
GPIO20	P4	GPU_GPIO_20	BI
GPIO21	P1	GPU_GPIO_21	BI
JTAG_TCK	AM10	GPU_JTAG_TCK	IN
JTAG_TDI	AM11	GPU_JTAG_TDI	IN
JTAG_TDO	AP12	GPU_JTAG_TDO	OUT
JTAG_TMS	AP11	GPU_JTAG_TMS	IN
JTAG_TRST*	AN11	GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	IN
THERMDP	K3	GPU_TDIODE_P	IN 51 101
THERMDN	K4	GPU_TDIODE_N	OUT 51 101

GPU PLL VDD

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD → L8607 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL
ESR = 0.05OHM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.41 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=1.05V
PP1V05_GPU_PLLVDD
C8651 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8652 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8653 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8654 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

GPU 3V3 VDD

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
C8640 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C8641 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8642 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8643 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8644 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8645 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8646 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8649 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8650 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE
SYNC_DATE=10/25/2013
PAGE TITLE: KEPLER LVDS/DP/GPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585
SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 86 OF 132
SHEET: 81 OF 105

GPIOs

Native Func

81	GPU_GPIO_0	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_1	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_2	GP	GFXIMVP_PSI_R_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_3	GP	EG_LCD_PWR_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE		82 89
81	GPU_GPIO_4	GP	EG_BKLT_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE		82 89
81	GPU_GPIO_5	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_6	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_7	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_7 MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_8	GP	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE		82
81	GPU_GPIO_9	GP	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE		82
81	GPU_GPIO_10	GP	GPU_ALT_VREF MAKE_BASE=TRUE		77
81	GPU_GPIO_11	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84
81	GPU_GPIO_12	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_12 MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
81	GPU_GPIO_13	GP	GFXIMVP_VID<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE		84

GPIOs

Native Func

81	GPU_GPIO_14	GP	DP_CA_DET_EG MAKE_BASE=TRUE		89
81	GPU_GPIO_15	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_15 MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
81	GPU_GPIO_16	GP	FBVDD_ALTVO MAKE_BASE=TRUE		78 82
81	GPU_GPIO_17	GP	DP_EG_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE	IFPC	86
81	GPU_GPIO_18	GP	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_EG MAKE_BASE=TRUE	IFPD	82
81	GPU_GPIO_19	GP	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_EG MAKE_BASE=TRUE	IFPE	82
81	GPU_GPIO_20	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_20_RSVD MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
81	GPU_GPIO_21	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_21_RSVD MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	

JTAG signals

TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_JTAG_TCK	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_JTAG_TDI	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_JTAG_TDO	81
TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_JTAG_TMS	81

81 GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

R8755 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

75 PEX_CLKREQ_L_R — R8795 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — EG_CLKREQ_IN_L OUT 8 89

STRAP NOTES:

CURRENTLY STUFFED FOR GK107-GTX (R8705)

STUFF R8711 = 5KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - M die
STUFF R8711 = 10KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 1GB
STUFF R8711 = 15KOHM FOR HYNIX 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 20KOHM FOR SAMSUNG 512MB
STUFF R8711 = 24.9KOHM FOR HYNIX 1GB - A die

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0019	1	RES, 10.2KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_SAMSUNG
118S0414	1	RES, 5.1KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_M_DIE
118S0105	1	RES,15KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_HYNIX
118S0175	1	RES, 20KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_512_SAMSUNG
118S0230	1	RES, 24.9KOHM, 0201	R8711	CRITICAL	FB_1G_HYNIX_A_DIE

Strap values

0x01
0x00
0x02
0x03
0x04

CONFIG STRAPS - MLPS

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

R8700 45.3K — GPU_MLS_STRAP0 OUT 81 — R8701 5.62K NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

NOSTUFF R8708 3.24K — GPU_MLS_STRAP4 OUT 81 — R8709 45.3K

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

NOSTUFF R8702 3.24K — GPU_MLS_STRAP1 OUT 81 — R8703 35.7K

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

NOSTUFF R8710 3.24K — GPU_ROM_SI OUT 81 — R8711 25.5K OMIT_TABLE

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

NOSTUFF R8704 15.4K — GPU_MLS_STRAP2 OUT 81 — R8705 30K

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

R8712 10.2K — GPU_ROM_SO OUT 81 — R8713 10K NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (81 75 7 83 82)

R8706 34.8K — GPU_MLS_STRAP3 OUT 81 — R8707 5.62K NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7)

R8714 5.1K — GPU_ROM_SCLK OUT 81 — R8715 35.7K NOSTUFF

GPU overtemp masking

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7) — R8752 100K — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_Q

=PP3V3_S5_SMC (46 45 7) — U8702 MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-LF — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP OUT 82 45 46

Q8701 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF — R8796 10K — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L 82

GPU_RESET_L IN

TBT HPD isolation

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7) — U8701 74LVC2G34 SOT891

DP_TBTSNK0_HPD (33 86) → DP_TBTSNK0_HPD_EG 82

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7) — U8701 74LVC2G34 SOT891

DP_TBTSNK1_HPD (33 86) → DP_TBTSNK1_HPD_EG 82

GPU XTAL 27 MHz

GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN OUT 81 100

CRITICAL — Y8700 27MHZ-15PPM-18PF SM-2.5X2.0MM — GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT_R 100 — R8750 0 PLACE_NEAR=Y8700.3:4MM — GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT IN 81 100

C8700 18PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201 — NC NC — C8701 18PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201

GPU internal Temp isolation

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7) — R8753 10K — Q8702 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 — GPU_SMB_DAT 81 B1 — GPU_SMB_DAT_R B1 48 — R8780 0 NOSTUFF

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 (83 82 81 75 7) — R8754 10K — Q8702 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563 — GPU_SMB_CLK OUT 81 — GPU_SMB_CLK_R IN 48 — R8781 0 NOSTUFF

SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L

83 82 81 75 7 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 — R8797 10K

NO STUFF

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L (82) — R8798 0 — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP OUT 45 46 82

SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L (82) — R8799 0 — SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L B1 45

EG_LCD_PWR_EN OUT 82 89

EG_BKLT_EN OUT 82 89

FBVDD_ALTVO OUT 78 82

NO STUFF

R8792 10K — R8793 10K — R8794 10K — R8790 10K

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=11/16/2011

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER GPIOS,CLK & STRAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 132
SHEET 82 OF 105

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD
- =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

OMIT_TABLE

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(2 OF 10)

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 7 77 83

NC PB NC
NC AC6 NC
NC AJ28 NC
NC AJ4 NC
NC AJ5 NC
NC AL11 NC
NC C15 NC
NC D19 NC
NC D20 NC
NC D23 NC
NC D26 NC
NC H31 NC
NC T8 NC
NC V32 NC

PEX_IOVDD AG19
PEX_IOVDD AG21
PEX_IOVDD AG22
PEX_IOVDD AG24
PEX_IOVDD AH21
PEX_IOVDD AH25

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 7 77 83

PEX_IOVDDQ AG13
PEX_IOVDDQ AG15
PEX_IOVDDQ AG16
PEX_IOVDDQ AG18
PEX_IOVDDQ AG25
PEX_IOVDDQ AH15
PEX_IOVDDQ AH18
PEX_IOVDDQ AH26
PEX_IOVDDQ AH27
PEX_IOVDDQ AJ27
PEX_IOVDDQ AK27
PEX_IOVDDQ AL27
PEX_IOVDDQ AM28
PEX_IOVDDQ AN28

GND_OPT C16
GND_OPT W32
VDD_SENSE L4
GND_SENSE L5
BUFRST* L2
PEX_PLLVDD AG26
PEX_PLL_HVDD AH12

76 7 =PPVCORE_GPU

R8810 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

OUT GPUVCORE_SENSE_P
OUT GPUVCORE_SENSE_N

GPU_BUFRSTN

R8811 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R8800 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

R8803 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

=PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD 7 81 83

C8826 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8827 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8828 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8829 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

XW8802 SM

GND_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

75 PP3V3_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD

R8802 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 7 75 81 82

C8822 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8823 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8824 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8825 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

XW8803 SM

GND_GPU_PEX_PLL_HVDD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

GPU SP PLLVDD

83 81 7 =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD

L8804 FERR-220-OHM-2A 0603 CRITICAL ESR = 0.05OHM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

C8830 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C8831 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8832 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8833 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8834 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8835 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8836 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C8837 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP1V05_GPU_SP_PLLVDD 81

XW8801 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_GPU_SP_PLLVDD

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
XW8804 SM
P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P
OUT 78 101
PLACE_NEAR=C8803.1:2MM

83 77 7 =PP1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

EDP = 2000 MA

C8803 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603 GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8804 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603 GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C8893 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402 GPUDEC:EXP
C8894 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402 GPUDEC:EXP
C8890 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402 GPUDEC:EXP
C8891 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402 GPUDEC:EXP

C8800 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603 GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8801 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603 GPUDEC:NORMAL
C8802 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
XW8800 SM
P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N
OUT 78 101
PLACE_NEAR=C8803.2:2MM

PLACE XW8800 & XW8804 CLOSE TO C8803

C8815 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8816 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8817 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8818 100PF 5% 25V CERM 201

PEX IOVDD & PEX IOVDDQ

C8812 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8813 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8814 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8821 100PF 5% 25V CERM 201

C8809 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8810 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8811 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8819 100PF 5% 25V CERM 201

C8806 10UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C8807 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C8808 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C8820 100PF 5% 25V CERM 201

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(8 OF 10)

OMIT_TABLE

GND

AG11 A2 A33 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AA22 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB19 AB2 AB21 AB23 AB28 AB30 AB32 AB5 AB7 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AC20 AC22 AE2 AE28 AE30 AE32 AE33 AE5 AE7 AH10 AH13 AH16 AH19 AH2 AH22 AH24 AH28 AH29 AH30 AH32 AH33 AH5 AH7 AJ7 AK10

AK7 AL12 AL14 AL15 AL17 AL18 AL2 AL20 AL21 AL23 AL24 AL26 AL28 AL30 AL32 AL33 AL5 AM13 AM16 AM19 AM22 AM25 AN1 AN10 AN13 AN16 AN19 AN22 AN25 AN30 AN34 AN4 AN7 AP2 AP33 B1 B10 B22 B25 B28 B31 B34 B4 B7 C10 C13 C19 C22 C25 C28

U8000
NV-GK107
BGA
(9 OF 10)

OMIT_TABLE

GND

C7 D2 D31 D33 E10 E22 E25 E5 E7 F28 F7 G10 G13 G16 G19 G2 G22 G25 G28 G3 G30 G32 G33 G5 G7 K2 K28 K30 K32 K33 K5 K7 M13 M15 M17 M18 M20 M22 N12 N14 N16 N19 N2 N21 N23 N28 N30 N32 N33 N5

N7 P13 P15 P17 P18 P20 P22 R12 R14 R16 R19 R21 R23 T13 T15 T17 T18 T2 T20 T22 T28 T32 T5 T7 U12 U14 U16 U19 U21 U23 V12 V14 V16 V19 V21 V23 W13 W15 W17 W18 W20 W22 W28 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y19 Y21 Y23 AH11

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=10/31/2011

PAGE TITLE: KEPLER PEX PWR/GNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 88 OF 132
SHEET: 83 OF 105

=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP

=PP5V_S3_GFXIMVP

R8900 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP_R

C8902 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8900.25:1MM

R8901 1 5% 1/20W MF 201
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP_VDD

C8901 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8900.16:1MM

C8900 0.22UF 10% 25V X7R 402
PLACE_NEAR=U8900.17:1MM

(GND_GFXIMVP_AGND)

R8940 147K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8918 30.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C8916 560PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0201 GFXIMVP_COMP_R
C8917 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R8914 5.11K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8919 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF C8918 22PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
R8913 8.06K 1% 1/20W MI 201

R8916 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
GFXIMVP_FB_SNS_R
R8915 301 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8940 3300PF 10% 10V X7R 201

NOSTUFF R8917 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
GFXIMVP_FB_GND_R
NOSTUFF C8941 5600PF 10% 10V CERM 201

GFXIMVP_RBIAS
GFXIMVP_NTC
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
GFXIMVP_VR_TT_L
GFXIMVP_VID<0>
GFXIMVP_VID<1>
GFXIMVP_VID<2>
GFXIMVP_VID<3>
GFXIMVP_VID<4>
GFXIMVP_VID<5>
GFXIMVP_VID<6>
GFXIMVP_PSI_L
GFXIMVP_DPSLP_EN
=GPUVCORE_EN
GFXIMVP_VW
GFXIMVP_COMP
GFXIMVP_FB2
GFXIMVP_FB
GPUVCORE_SENSE_P
GPUVCORE_SENSE_N
GFXIMVP6_IMON
CKPLUS_WAIVE=PdiffPr_badTerm

U8900 ISL62882C TQFN
VDD VCCP VIN
RBIAS 3 (353S3679)
NTC 5
PGOOD 1
VR_TT* 4
CLK_EN* 40
VID0 31
VID1 32
VID2 33
VID3 34
VID4 35
VID5 36
VID6 37
PSI* 2
DPRSLPVR 39
VR_ON 38
VW 6
COMP 7
FB2 9
FB 8
VSEN 12
RTN 13
IMON 18
THRM PAD 41
BOOT2 30
UGATE2 29
PHASE2 28
LGATE2 26
VSSP2 27
ISEN2 10
BOOT1 19
UGATE1 20
PHASE1 21
LGATE1A 23
LGATE1B 24
VSSP1 22
ISEN1 11
ISUM+ 15
ISUM- 14

Line Width & DIDT on all DIDT nets
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM DIDT=TRUE
GATE_NODE=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V
NC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW8900 SM PLACE_NEAR=U8900.41:1mm
GND_GFXIMVP_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

GFXIMVP_ISUMN_R
GFXIMVP_ISUMP_C

C8912 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R8910 1.24K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8910 5600PF 10% 10V CERM 201
NOSTUFF R8911 1.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8911 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
GFXIMVP_ISUMN
GFXIMVP_ISUMP

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C8915 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C8914 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R8912 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C8913 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM DIDT=TRUE
GFXIMVP_BOOT2_R
C8930 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R8930 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
CRITICAL Q8930 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET-SA
CRITICAL L8930 0.2UH-41A-2.4MOHM PIM0063T-SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PPVCORE_S0_GFX_PH2
CRITICAL R8998 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P
GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N
CRITICAL Q8931 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
PLACE_NEAR=Q8931.3:1mm
XW8930 SM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8931 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8933 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8934 1.00 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C8931 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8932 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
GFXIMVP_ISUMN
GFXIMVP_ISUMP
GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N

Need to confirm 25A max per phase
=PPVCORE_S0_GFX_REG
CRITICAL C8961 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C8962 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C8963 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C8964 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CRITICAL C8928 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C8927 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C8926 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C8920 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C8921 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
CRITICAL C8922 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C8923 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C8924 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL C8925 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM

=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM DIDT=TRUE
GFXIMVP_BOOT1_R
C8965 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402
R8960 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
CRITICAL Q8930 IRF6802SDTRPBF DIRECTFET-SA
CRITICAL L8960 0.2UH-41A-2.4MOHM PIM0063T-SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=1.05V
PPVCORE_S0_GFX_PH1
CRITICAL R8999 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612
GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P
GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N
CRITICAL Q8961 649135PBF DIRECTFET_S3C
PLACE_NEAR=Q8961.3:1mm
XW8931 SM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8961 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8963 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8964 1.00 1% 1/20W MF 201
GFXIMVP_ISUMN
GFXIMVP_ISUMP
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY C8966 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY R8962 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N

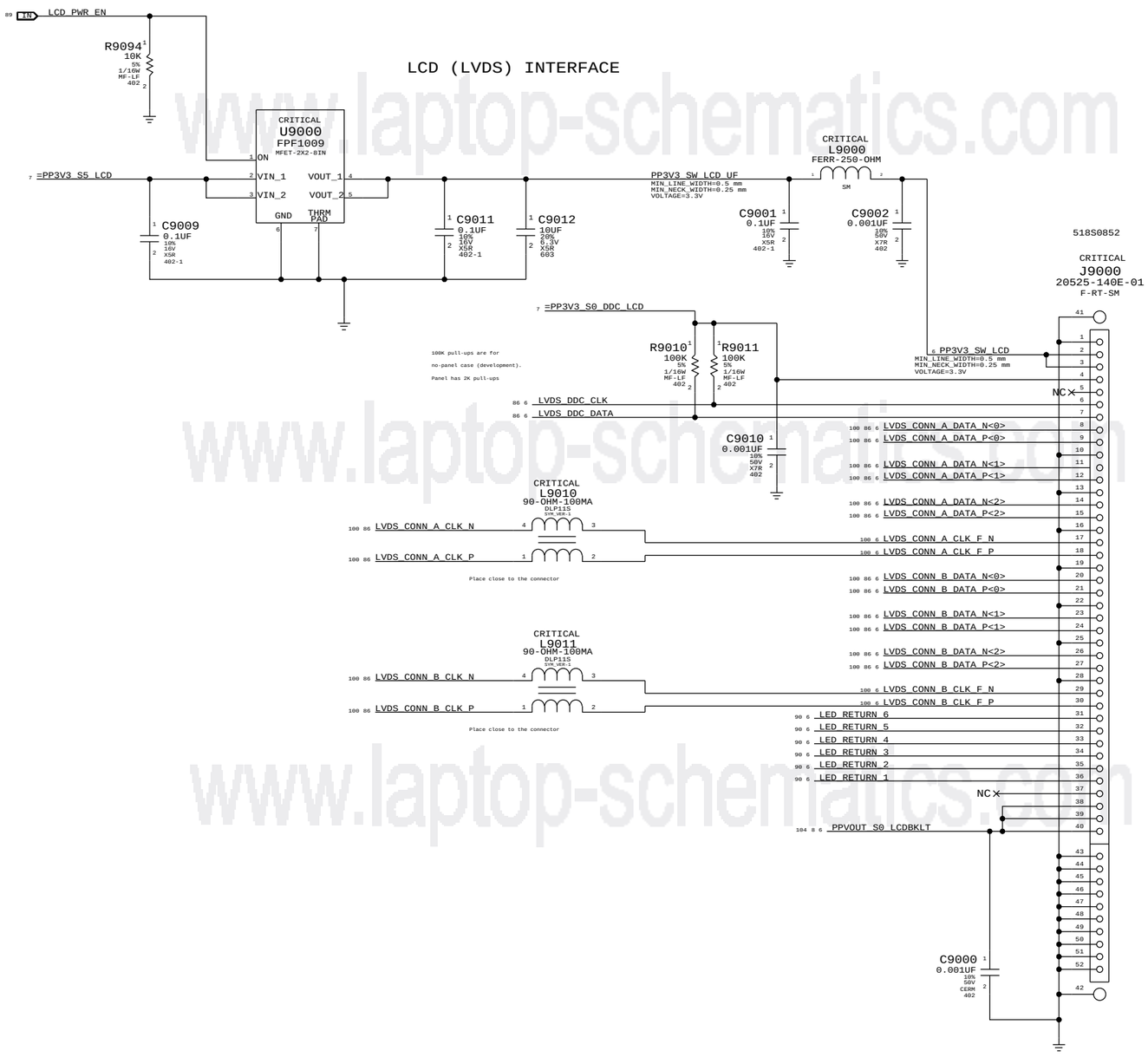
GPU VCORE VID STRAPS
DEFAULT = 0.9 V
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS
NOSTUFF R8943 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<0>
NOSTUFF R8944 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<1>
NOSTUFF R8945 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<2>
NOSTUFF R8946 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<3>
NOSTUFF R8947 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<4>
NOSTUFF R8948 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<5>
NOSTUFF R8949 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VID<6>
NOSTUFF R8950 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8951 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8952 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8953 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R8954 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R8955 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R8956 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Stuff option for GPIO control
R8981 = PSI Control
R8982 = VID6 control (old connection)
R8982 = DPSLP Control
R8981 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_PSI_L
NOSTUFF R8982 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_PSI_R_L GFXIMVP_VID<6>
NOSTUFF R8983 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_DPSLP_EN

R8971 AND R8974 CANNOT BE STUFFED AT THE SAME TIME
=PP3V3_S0_GFX3V3BIAS
NOSTUFF R8970 499 1% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_VR_TT_L
R8971 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_PSI_L
NOSTUFF R8974 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 GFXIMVP_DPSLP_EN
NOSTUFF R8972 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R8973 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=D2_MLB_2P SYNC_DATE=01/18/2012
PAGE TITLE: GFX IMVP VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 89 OF 132
SHEET: 84 OF 105

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: LVDS Display Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

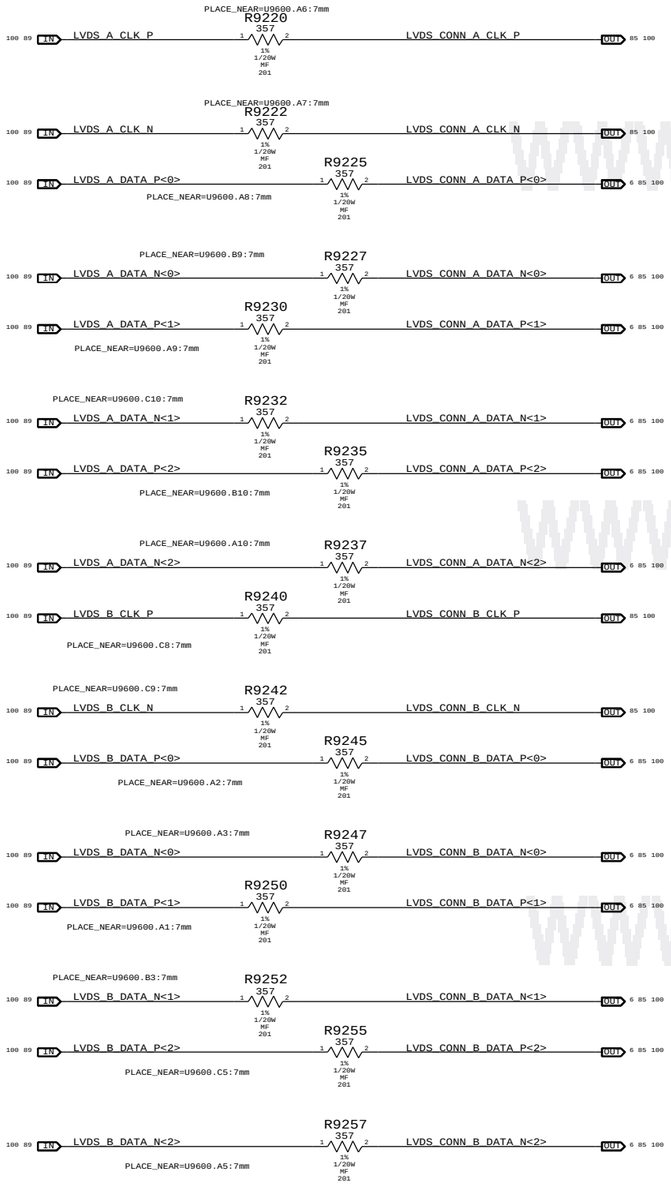
BRANCH:

PAGE: 90 OF 132

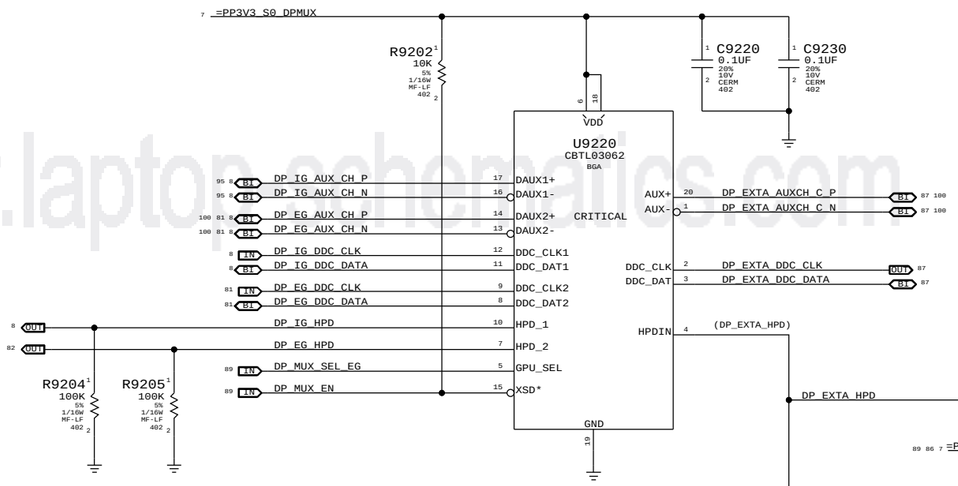
SHEET: 85 OF 105

LVDS Transmitter Termination

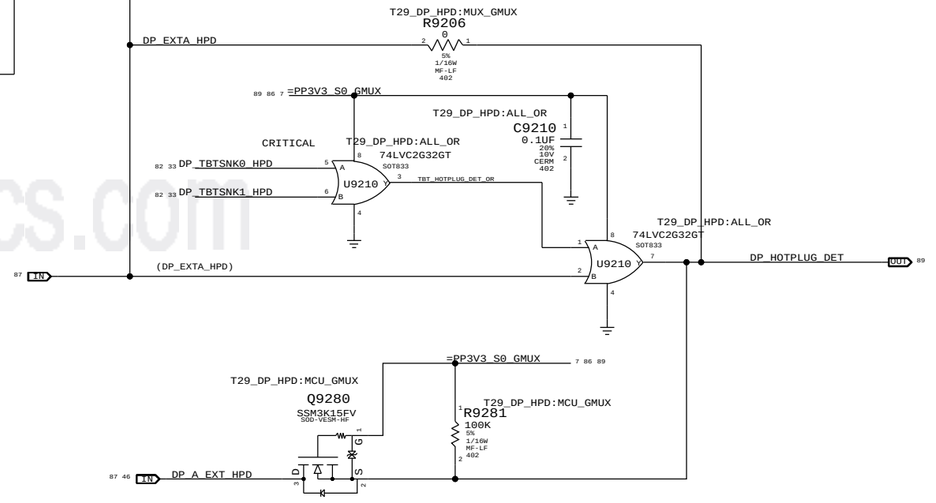
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination



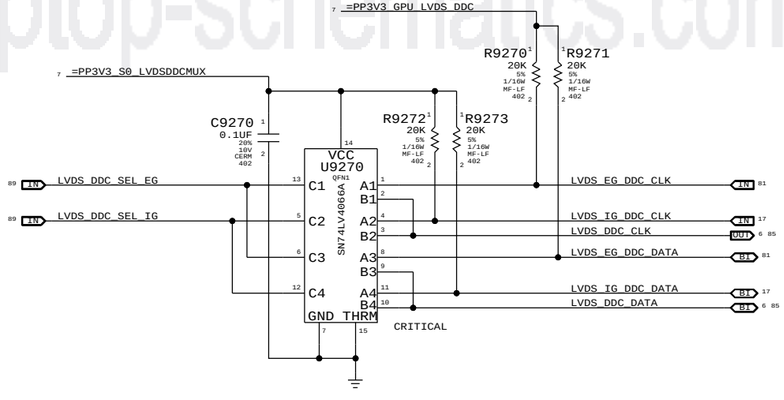
DP AUX, DDC, & HPD muxing to IG/EG



TBT/DP HOT PLUG IN



LVDS DDC MUX



SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/21/2010

PAGE TITLE: Muxed Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 92 OF 132

SHEET: 86 OF 105

TBT A High-Speed Signals

TBT signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

TBT Path Biasing

DP Path Biasing

CRITICAL (All 4 D's)

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

DP A Super-Driver

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

U9310
PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2
QFN

CRITICAL

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9319 value depends on layout. 4.99K is vendor recommendation.

DP/TBT A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be V3P3 output from U9410

U9390
CBTL04DP081
HVQFN

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

Port A MCU

U9330
LPC1112A
HVQFN25

CRITICAL

Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9359
74LVC1G04DBDCK
SC70

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

See Bill C. for layout-specific guidelines for =DP_A_BIAS.

=TBT_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_WILL	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2013
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt MUXing A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 93 OF 132
	SHEET 87 OF 105

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S - 9-12.6V, 1W minimum)

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
20V Max

C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL
U9410
CD3210A0RGP
QFN

V3P3 V3P3OUT
VHV OUT
RSVD RSVD
EN ISET_V3P3
HV_EN ISET_S0
S0 ISET_S3
GND THRM PAD

=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

12V: See below

TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R9411 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RHVS0>
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTHV:P15V R9414 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0464	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,384K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410		TBTHV:P12V
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,36.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)
IHVS3	125mA	124mA	126mA (1W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

TBT_A_ML_P<3>
TBT_A_ML_N<3>
Thunderbolt: Unused

TBT_A_BIAS1N VOLTAGE=3.3V
TBT_A_BIAS1P VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
CRITICAL

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

C9498 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201
C9499 30PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0201

TBTACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18V
R9401 12 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9402 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9451 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9494 330PF 10% 50V C0G 402
C9495 330PF 10% 50V C0G 402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):
GND_VOID=TRUE

CRITICAL
J9400
DSPLYPRT-M97-1
F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS	
HOT_PLUG_DETECT	2	GND	1
CONFIG1	4	ML_LANE0P	3
CONFIG2	6	ML_LANE0N	5
GND	8	GND	7
ML_LANE3P	10	ML_LANE1P	9
ML_LANE3N	12	ML_LANE1N	11
GND	14	GND	13
AUX_CHP	16	ML_LANE2P	15
AUX_CHN	18	ML_LANE2N	17
DP_PWR	20	RETURN	19
SHIELD PINS	22	21	

TBTACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9405 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402 GND_VOID=TRUE
DP Dir TBT Dir (0-20V)
TBT_A_ML_P<0>
TBT_A_ML_N<0>
TBT: TX_0

TBTACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9406 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402 GND_VOID=TRUE
(0-20V)
TBT_A_ML_P<1>
TBT_A_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT_A_ML_P<2>
TBT_A_ML_N<2>
TBT: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_ML_C_P<0>
TBT_A_ML_C_N<0>
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
TBT_A_ML_C_P<2>
TBT_A_ML_C_N<2>
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2013

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 94 OF 132
SHEET 88 OF 105

GMUX CPLD

R9600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX

C9610–C9629 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX

R9610 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX

C9611–C9617 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP1V8_S0_GMUX

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402; C9604–C9609 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201 — =PP1V2_S0_GMUX

R9645 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_S0_GMUX

R9640 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP1V8_S0_GMUX_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402; C9631 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402; C9630 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

VCC: C4 J3 J13 N11 P8 — VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8 — VCCIO0 B5 VCCIO1 B7 VCCIO2 A12 VCCIO3 C14 VCCIO4 F13 VCCIO5 M12 VCCIO6 M9 VCCIO7 M3 — VCCJ A4 — ULC_VCCPLL P11 — LRC_VCCPLL K12

OMIT
CRITICAL
U9600
XP25-5
CSBGA

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK		
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI		
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO		
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS		
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE		
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0		
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB7A		
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB7B		
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A		
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B		
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A(OD)		
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B		
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A		
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B		
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A		
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B		
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A		
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B(OD)		
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A		
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B		
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BANK5	
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B		
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB26A		
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB26B		
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB27A		
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB27B		
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB28A		
GMUX_INT	P14	PB28B		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B		
GMUX_PL6A	C2	PL6A		
TP_GMUX_PL6B	D3	PL6B		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL7A		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL7B		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL8A		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL8B		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL9A		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL9B		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL10A		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL10B		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL11A		
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL11B		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL12A		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL12B		
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL14A	BANK4	
TP_GMUX_PL14B	L3	PL14B		
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL15A		
TP_GMUX_PL15B	L2	PL15B		
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL25A		
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL25B	BANK6	

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND: J1 B8 C6 C9 C13 E13 M14 N10 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M11 — GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 — ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	A2	PT7A		
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	A3	PT7B		
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	A1	PT8A		
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	B3	PT8B		
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	C5	PT9A		
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	A5	PT9B		
EG_PWRSEQ_EN	B6	PT14A		
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	C7	PT14B		
LVDS_A_CLK_P	A6	PT15A		
LVDS_A_CLK_N	A7	PT15B		
LVDS_B_CLK_P	C8	PT16A		
LVDS_B_CLK_N	C9	PT16B		
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	A8	PT17A		
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	B9	PT17B		
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	A9	PT18A		
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	C10	PT18B		
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	B10	PT19A		
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	A10	PT19B		
TP_GMUX_PT20A	A11	PT20A	BANK1	
TP_GMUX_PT20B	B12	PT20B		
TP_GMUX_PT32A	B13	PT28A		
TP_GMUX_PT32B	A13	PT28B		
DP_A_CA_DET	A14	PR2A		
DP_HOTPLUG_DET	B14	PR2B		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	D12	PR6A		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	D13	PR6B		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	D14	PR7A		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	E14	PR7B		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	E12	PR8A		
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	F12	PR8B		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	F14	PR9A		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	G14	PR9B		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	G12	PR10A		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	G13	PR10B		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	H13	PR11A		
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	H12	PR11B		
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	H14	PR12A		
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	J12	PR12B	BANK2	
IG_LCD_PWR_EN	L14	PR14A		
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	M13	PR14B		
IG_BKLT_EN	N14	PR24A		
EG_BKLT_EN	N13	PR24B	BANK3	

CRITICAL
J9600 1909782 M-RT-SM
GMUX_JTAG_CONN

1	=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
2	JTAG_GMUX_TDO
3	JTAG_GMUX_TDI
4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS
5	
6	JTAG_GMUX_TCK
7	
8	

NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

JTAG_GMUX_TDI — SSM6N37FEAPE Q9605 SOT563 — JTAG_GMUX_TDO

R9605 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP3V3_T29_JTAG — T29_JTAG_FET

JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_ISP_TDO

=PP3V3_S3_GMUX — R9676 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_S3_PD_EN

SSM6N37FEAPE Q9607 SOT563

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — GMUX_S3_PD_GND

R9672 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9673 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9674 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9671 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R9678 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

EG_RAIL4_EN, EG_RAIL3_EN, EG_RAIL2_EN, EG_RAIL1_EN, LCD_PWR_EN

LVDS Receiver Termination

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E3:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G1:5mm	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G3:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.B2:5mm	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.J12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D13:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.D14:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.E12:5mm	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G14:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.G13:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	PLACE_NEAR=U9600.H12:5mm	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

EG_PWRSEQ_EN	R9684	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	R9685	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	R9686	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R9679 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid).

NO STUFF

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MARY — SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: Graphics MUX (GMUX)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 96 OF 132

SHEET: 89 OF 105

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.715 A (EDP)

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
F9700 3AMP-32V-467 603-HF BOTTOM
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
CRITICAL Q9706 FDC638APZ_SBMS001 SSOT6-HF
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
90 104
THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE
R9788 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789 147K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
89 8 IN LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
Q9707 SSM6N15AFE SOT563
24 IN BKLT_PLT_RST_L

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

=PP5V_S0_BKL
104 7 =PPBUS_SW_BKL
CRITICAL L9701 33UH-1.8A-110MOHM 1217AS-2SM
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=40V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
CRITICAL D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C9714 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
XW9720 SM
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
VOLTAGE=40V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
C9711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R9755 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9741 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9753 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9757 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9731 301K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9715 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9704 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9704 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
48 IN =I2C_BKL_1_SCL
48 IN =I2C_BKL_1_SDA
104 90 PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
89 6 IN LCD_BKLT_PWM
6 TP_BKL_FAULT PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

U9701 25-BUMP-MICRO LP8550
VDDIO VLDO VIN
VSYNC FILTER ISET FSET SCLK SDA PWM EN FAULT
SW_0 SW_1 FB
OUT1 OUT2 OUT3 OUT4 OUT5 OUT6
GND_S GND_L GND_SW GND_SW
BKL_VSYNC_R
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
I_LED=22.7mA
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9714 16.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
XW9710 SM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
GND_BKL_SGND
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

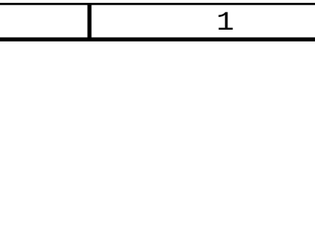
BKLT:PROD
R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_1 OUT 6 85
R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_2 OUT 6 85
R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_3 OUT 6 85
R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_4 OUT 6 85
R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_5 OUT 6 85
R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED_RETURN_6 OUT 6 85
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_KIRAN SYNC_DATE=03/21/2011
PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 97 OF 132
SHEET: 90 OF 105

PCH VCCIO (1.05V S0) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=J31_JACK SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH VCCIO (1.05V) POWER SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 98 OF 132

SHEET 91 OF 105

GPU Rail Sequencing

KEPLER GPU REQUIRES RAILS TO COME
up in the following order:

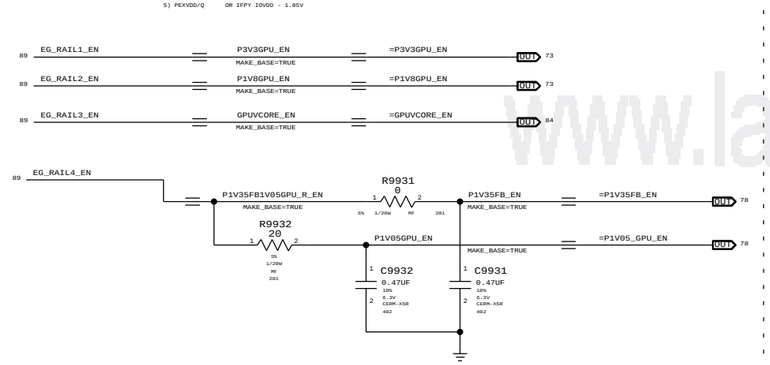
1) GPU_3.3V

2) IFPX IOVDD - 1.8V

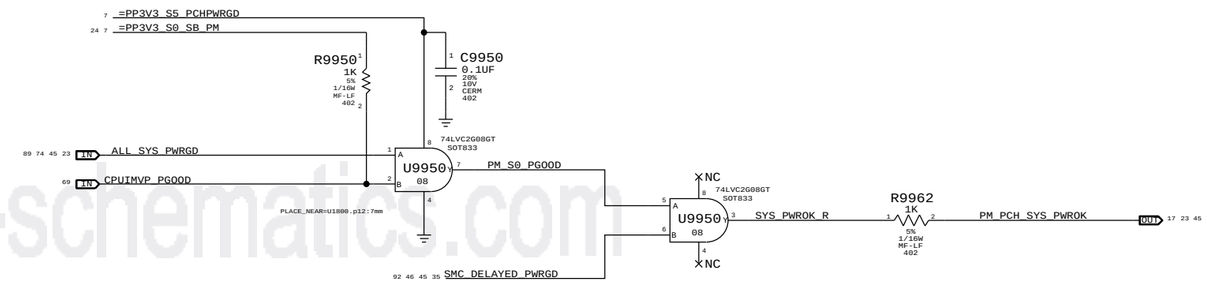
3) GPUVCORE

4) FBVDDQ/GDDR5 1.35V

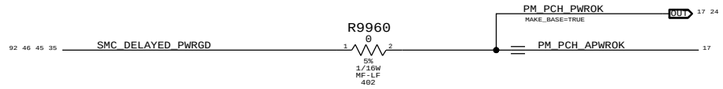
5) PEXVDD/Q OR IFPY IOVDD - 1.05V



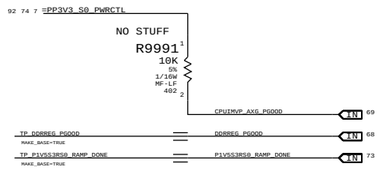
PCH S0 PWRGD



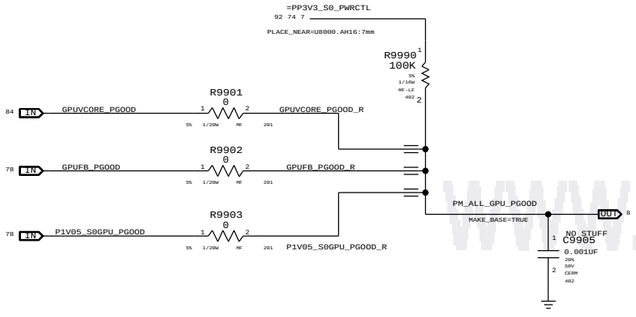
ALL_SYS_PWRGD--> SMC delayed 99 ms -->SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD



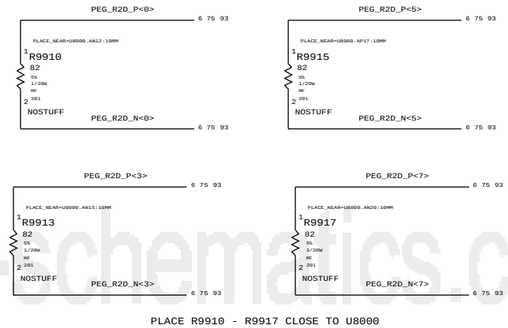
Unused PGOOD signal



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



PCIE TEST STRUCTURES (FOR LAB USE)



PLACE R9910 - R9917 CLOSE TO U8000

SYNC_MASTER=J31_SREE SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power Sequencing EG/PCH S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 99 OF 132

SHEET 92 OF 105

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	15 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	15 MIL	?

PEG

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_RXRX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXTX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_RXRX
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXTX
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_TXRX

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	6 9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	6 9 17
FDI_FSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_LSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	6 9 17
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	6 9 17
1125 DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
1126 DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
1127	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_P<3:0>	8 9
1128	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_ML_N<3:0>	8 9
1129 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_P	8 9
1131 DP_INT_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_IG_AUX_N	8 9
1132 CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_COMP	9
1130 CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
1133 CPU_CFG	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	9 23
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
XDP_CLK_CPU	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
1138 DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	8
1139 DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	8
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
1134 XDP_RESET_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
1135 XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
1136 XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
1115 CPU_PROC_SEL_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROC_SEL_L	10 19
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 69
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PWRGD	23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
1160 CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 69
	CPU_50S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 69
	CPU_55S	CPU_VID	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1..0>	12 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 69
1120 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	12
1121 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	12
1122 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	12
1123 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	12
1137 CPU_VCCSASENSE	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCSASENSE	12 66
1140 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A	9 31
1141 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B	9 31
1144 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	27 31
1145 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	29 31
1146 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	27 31
1147 CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	29 31
1148 XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
1149 XDP_CLK_ITP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7..0>	6 75 92
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7..0>	6 75 92
PEG_R2D	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7..0>	8 75
PEG_D2R	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7..0>	8 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7..0>	6 75
	PEG_80D	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7..0>	6 75

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 132
SHEET: 93 OF 105

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_*	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_*	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_*	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_*	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

DDR3:
DQ/DM signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-12.7mm] and [CLK+25.4mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 139.7mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 114.3mm.

SOURCE: Calpella SFF Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#407364), Section 2.2

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 6 11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 6 11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 6 11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 6 11 28

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/25/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 101 OF 132
SHEET 94 OF 105

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	1to3, 1to4, 1to9, 1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	1to3, 1to4, 1to9, 1to10	=4:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D_ALT	*	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	=90_OHM_DIFF_ALT
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: HR PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE, TABLES 191,193

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
USB_RBIAS	*	15 MIL	?

SOURCE: CR SFF PLATFORM DESIGN GUIDE V0.7, TABLE 4-211, 1X1+

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P 8 86
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N 8 86
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3> 8 17
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0> 17 89
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0> 17 89
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N 41
1239 SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P 6 41
1240	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N 16 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N 6 41
1272	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P 41
1273	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N 41
1242	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P 41
1243	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N 41
1246	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P 41
1247	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N 41
1248	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P 41
1249	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N 41
1250	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P 41
1251	SATA_90D_ALT	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N 6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P 16 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N 16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P 6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N 6 41
1213 PCH_SATA3_ICOMP	SATA_50SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATA3COMP 16
PCH_SATA_ICOMP	SATA_37SE	SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP 16
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 18 42
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 18 42
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P 25 43
USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N 25 43
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 8 18
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 8 18
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 32
1223 USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 18 32
1224	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 18 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P 8 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N 8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 6 32
1278	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 6 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 8 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 8 53
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 25 53 101
1269	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 25 53 101
1275	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P 18 25
1274	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N 18 25
1276	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P 18 25
1277	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N 18 25
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P 8 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N 8 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS 18
USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P 6 18 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N 6 18 42
USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P 6 18 42
	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N 6 18 42
1256 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P 6 42
1258	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N 6 42
1257 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P 6 42
1259	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N 6 42
1260 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P 6 42
1261	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N 6 42
1264 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P 6 43
1267	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N 6 43
1264 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P 6 43
1265	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N 6 43
1262 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P 6 43
1263	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N 6 43
1224 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P 6 18 43
1225	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N 6 18 43
1226 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P 6 18 43
1227	USB_85D	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N 6 18 43
1230	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P 18 25
1231	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N 18 25
1232	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P 18 25
1233	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N 18 25
1234 USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P 43
1235 USB_EXTB_MUX	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N 43
1236 USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N 8
1237 USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P 8
1253 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 42
1252	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 42
1254 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P 42
1255	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N 42

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 132

SHEET: 95 OF 105

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47 89
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24 89
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
I270	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_P	32
I269	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_R_N	32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
I253	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
I254	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
I262	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	16 33
I261	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	16 33
I255	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
I257	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
I256	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
I259	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
I258	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
I260	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24
I272	PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_P	75
I271		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PEX_TSTCLK_O_N	75
	PCIE_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	16 75
		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	16 75
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
PCIE_CLK100M_AP		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
PCIE_CLK100M_FW		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
		CLK_PCIE_90D CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
I263	PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
I264	PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
I266	PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
I268	PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
I273	PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	33
I274	PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	33
I275	PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
I276	PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D PCIE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=05/05/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 132

SHEET: 96 OF 105

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Attila Farkas Email - 8/2/10

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
ENET_RESET_L	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
I1169	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
I1170 CR_DATA_A0	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
I1171 CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
I1172	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R	30
I1173	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_CLK_R_L	30
I1174	ENET_50S	ENET_CR	SDCONN_R_DATA<7..0>	30

FireWire Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
I1158 FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
I1159 FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
I1160 FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
I1161 FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
I1162 FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
I1163 FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
I1164 FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
I1165 FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_ERIC SYNC_DATE=08/03/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 132

SHEET: 97 OF 105

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
TBTDP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s Thunderbolt Routing Notes

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<0>	87
TBT_R2D0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<0>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_P<1>	87
TBT_R2D1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_N<1>	87
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R0	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	87 88
TBT_D2R1	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	87 88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_P	88
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXCH_N	88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>	6 87
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>	6 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_P<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_A_ML_C_N<3..0>	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	87 88
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	87 88

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	6 33 81
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	6 33 81
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	6 33
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	6 33
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SCL	33 48
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	I2C_TBT_SDA	33 48
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	33
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	33
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	33
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	33
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP	TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	6 8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 87
	TBTDP_100D	TBTDP	TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 87

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=T29_REF SYNC_DATE=06/14/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 105 OF 132

SHEET: 98 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	65
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	65

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/11/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 132

SHEET: 99 OF 105

GDDR5 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR5_45R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR5_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR5_CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
GDDR5_EDC	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127 mm. Pairs should be within 0.508mm of entire channel.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 13 inches.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.

GDDR5 FB A Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_P	77 79
FB_A0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A0_CLK_N	77 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_P	77 79
FB_A1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_A1_CLK_N	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_A<8..0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_A<8..0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_ABI_L	6 77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_ABI_L	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RAS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RAS_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CAS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CAS_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WE_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WE_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CKE_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CKE_L	77 79
FB_A0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_CS_L	77 79
FB_A1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_CS_L	77 79
FB_A0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<0>	6 77 79
1293 FB_A0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<1>	6 77 79
1294 FB_A0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<2>	6 77 79
1295 FB_A0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A0_EDC<3>	6 77 79
1296 FB_A1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<0>	6 77 79
1297 FB_A1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<1>	6 77 79
1298 FB_A1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<2>	6 77 79
1299 FB_A1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_A1_EDC<3>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<0>	6 77 79
1299 FB_A0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<1>	6 77 79
1300 FB_A0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<2>	6 77 79
1301 FB_A0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DBI_L<3>	6 77 79
1302 FB_A1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<0>	6 77 79
1303 FB_A1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<1>	6 77 79
1304 FB_A1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<2>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DBI_L<3>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 79
FB_A0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 79
FB_A1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<7..0>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<15..8>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<23..16>	6 77 79
FB_A0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A0_DQ<31..24>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<7..0>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<15..8>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<23..16>	6 77 79
FB_A1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_A1_DQ<31..24>	6 77 79
FB_A0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A0_RESET_L	77 79
1323 FB_A1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_A1_RESET_L	77 79

GDDR5 FB B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_P	77 80
FB_B0_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B0_CLK_N	77 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_P	77 80
FB_B1_CLK	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CLK	FB_B1_CLK_N	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_A<8..0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_A<8..0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_ABI_L	6 77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_ABI_L	6 77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RAS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RAS_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CAS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CAS_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WE_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WE_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CKE_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CKE_L	77 80
FB_B0_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_CS_L	77 80
FB_B1_CMD	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_CS_L	77 80
FB_B0_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<0>	6 77 80
1305 FB_B0_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<1>	6 77 80
1306 FB_B0_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<2>	6 77 80
1307 FB_B0_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B0_EDC<3>	6 77 80
1308 FB_B1_EDC0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<0>	6 77 80
1309 FB_B1_EDC1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<1>	6 77 80
1310 FB_B1_EDC2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<2>	6 77 80
1311 FB_B1_EDC3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_EDC	FB_B1_EDC<3>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<0>	6 77 80
1311 FB_B0_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<1>	6 77 80
1312 FB_B0_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<2>	6 77 80
1313 FB_B0_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DBI_L<3>	6 77 80
1316 FB_B1_DBI_L0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<0>	6 77 80
1315 FB_B1_DBI_L1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<1>	6 77 80
1314 FB_B1_DBI_L2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<2>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DBI_L3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DBI_L<3>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 80
FB_B0_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK0	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_P<1>	6 77 80
FB_B1_WCLK1	GDDR5_80D	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_WCLK_N<1>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<7..0>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<15..8>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<23..16>	6 77 80
FB_B0_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B0_DQ<31..24>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<7..0>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<15..8>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<23..16>	6 77 80
FB_B1_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_DATA	FB_B1_DQ<31..24>	6 77 80
1324 FB_B0_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B0_RESET_L	77 80
1325 FB_B1_CMD_R	GDDR5_45SE	GDDR5_CMD	FB_B1_RESET_L	77 80

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	86 89
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	86 89
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	86 89
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	6 85
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	6 85 86
	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	6 85 86

Kepler Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
GPU_CLK27M_IN	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALIN	81 82
GPU_CLK27M_OUT	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT	81 82
1326	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_OSC_27M_XTALOUT_R	82
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 89
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA3	LVDS_85D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	81 87
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	81 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	86 87
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	86 87
DP_AUX_CH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	8 81 86
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	8 81 86
1322	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	87
1320	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	87
1321	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	87
1318	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	87

SYNC_MASTER=K92_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/09/2010

PAGE TITLE
GPU (Kepler) CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 132
SHEET 100 OF 105

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_85D	BGA	LVDS_85D
DP_85D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
CLK_PCIE_90D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J31 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_P	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D1_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 81
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	51 81
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_P	83 84
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUVCORE_SENSE_N	83 84
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	49 66
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	49 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 71
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 71
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_R_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_CS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	41 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	41 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_P	84
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS2_N	84
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	84
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	84
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V05_S0GPU_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S0GPU_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	50 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	50 69 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	50 69 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	50 69 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_P	50 69 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS3_N	50 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GPU_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_P	101
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V0_S0GPU_N	101
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP3V3_S3_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_P	105
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_VCORE_RMC_N	105
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_P	101
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_N	101
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_GPU_R_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCSA_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVCCIO_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PP1V5_S3_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_PPGPUFB_S0_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_P	78 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_CS_N	78 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_P	78 103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUFB_CS_N	78 103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	103
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	103
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_R_P	104
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_TBT_R_N	104
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	78 83
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	78 83
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_P	77 78
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPU_FBVDDQ_SENSE_N	77 78

J31 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	65
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_P	6 62 63
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	BI_MIC_N	6 62 63
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	57 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	57 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	57 61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	57 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	57 61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	57 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N	61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375L_N	61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375R_N	61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_P	61
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SSM2375S_N	61
SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	6 61 62
		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	6 61 62
SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	6 61 62
		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	6 61 62
SPK_OUT		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	6 61 62
		AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	6 61 62
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	25 53 95
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	25 53 95
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	7
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 132

SHEET 101 OF 105

J31 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.13 MM	0.13 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.155 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.154 MM	0.154 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.091 MM		0.120 MM	0.080 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.090 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.090 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.065 MM	0.065 MM		0.2 MM	0.2 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?
10X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.700 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM
90_OHM_DIFF_ALT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.300 MM	0.300 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/27/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.0.0

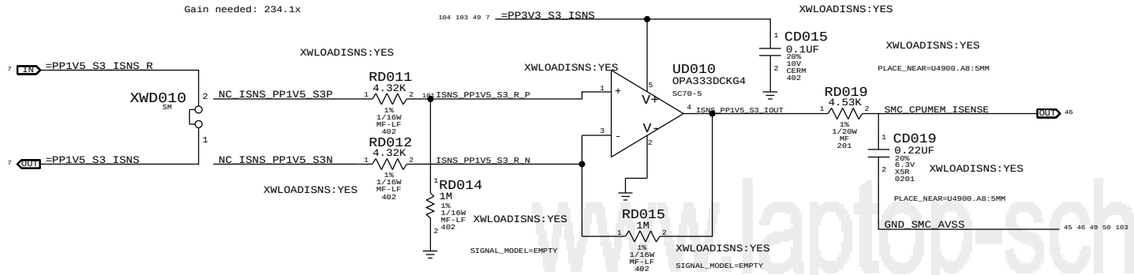
BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 132

SHEET: 102 OF 105

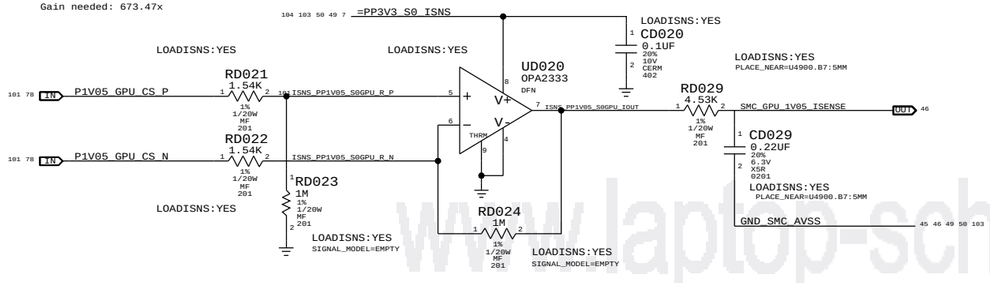
DDR 1.5V S3 (CPU & Memory) Current Sense (IM1C)

Gain: 231.4x, EDP: 14.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD010)
V accross Rsense: 14.1 mV
Gain needed: 234.1x



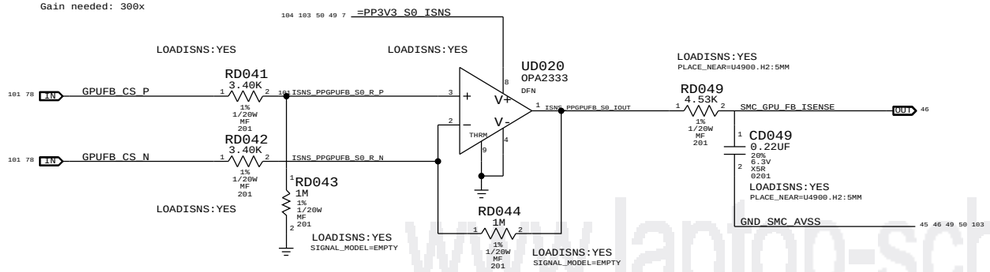
GPU 1.05V Current Sense (IG1C)

Gain: 649.35x, EDP: 4.9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (RD8310)
V accross Rsense: 4.9 mV
Gain needed: 673.47x

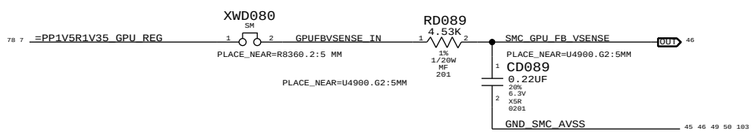


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Current Sense (IG3C)

Gain: 294.12x, EDP: 11 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R8360)
V accross Rsense: 11 mV
Gain needed: 300x

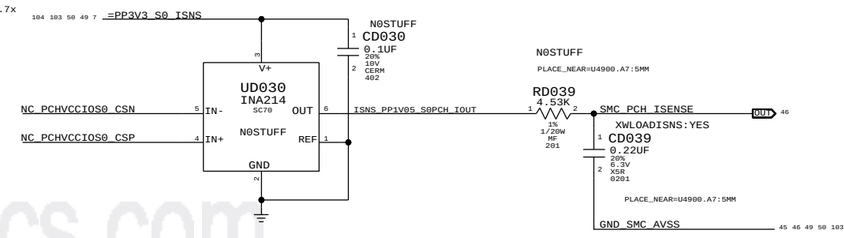


GPU FB (1.35V/1.5V) Voltage Sense (VG3C)



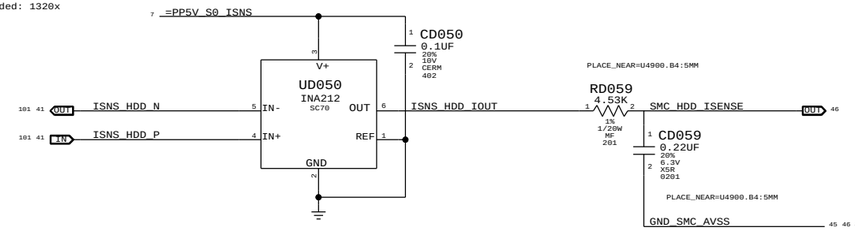
PCH Core (PCH VCCIO) Current Sense (ISBC)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 11.4 A
Rsense: 0.002 (R9840)
V accross Rsense: 22.8 mV
Gain needed: 144.7x



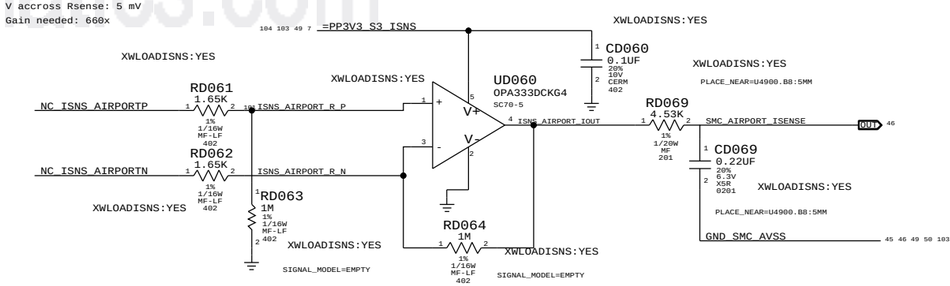
HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R4599)
V accross Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



Airport Current Sense (IAPC)

Gain: 606x, EDP: 1 A
Rsense: 0.005 (R3552)
V accross Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	2	RES,100K,201	CD029,CD049		LOADISNS:NO
117S0008	3	RES,100K,201	CD019,CD039,CD069		XWLOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2013

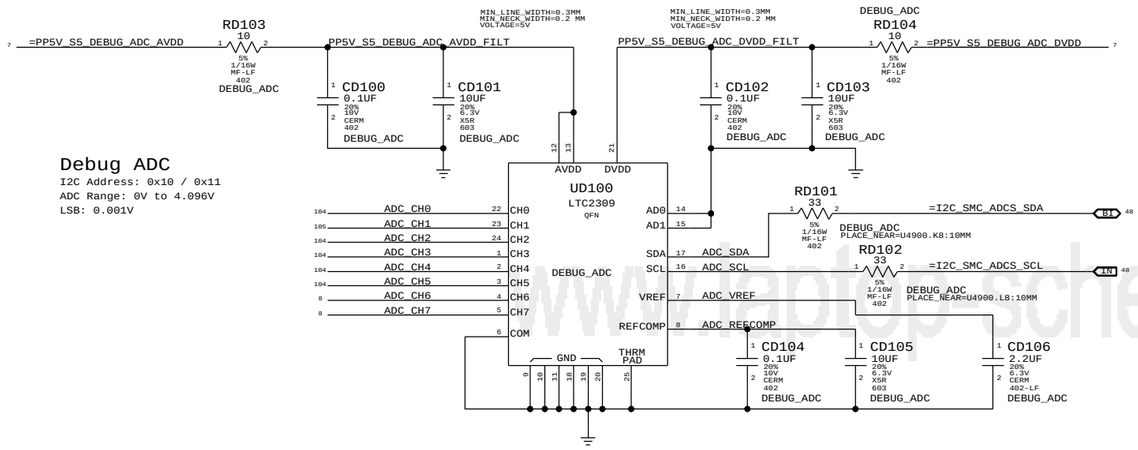
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: SMC Extended

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9585 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 130 OF 132
SHEET: 103 OF 105

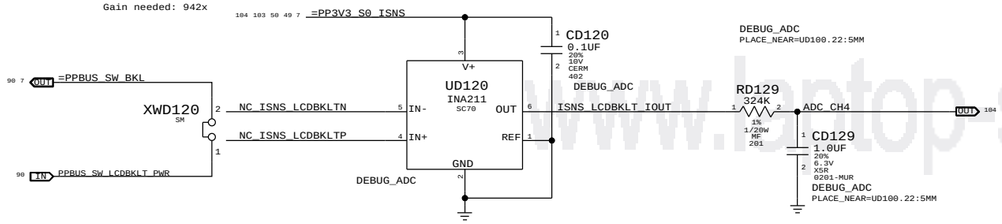
Debug ADC

I2C Address: 0x10 / 0x11
ADC Range: 0V to 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V



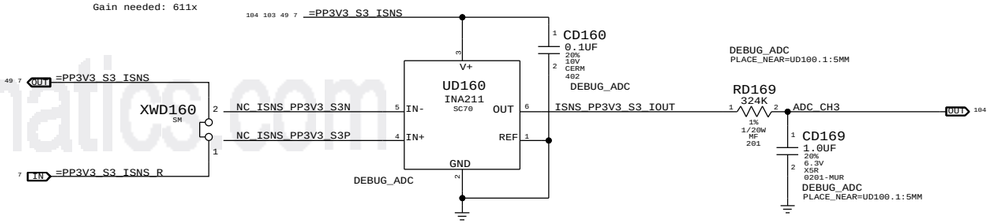
LCD Backlight Current Sense (IBLC)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 0.7 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD120)
V across Rsense: 3.5 mV
Gain needed: 942x



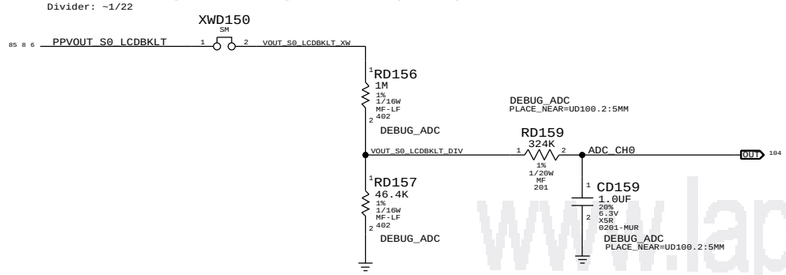
3.3V S3 Current Sense (IR1C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (RD164)
V across Rsense: 5.4 mV
Gain needed: 611x



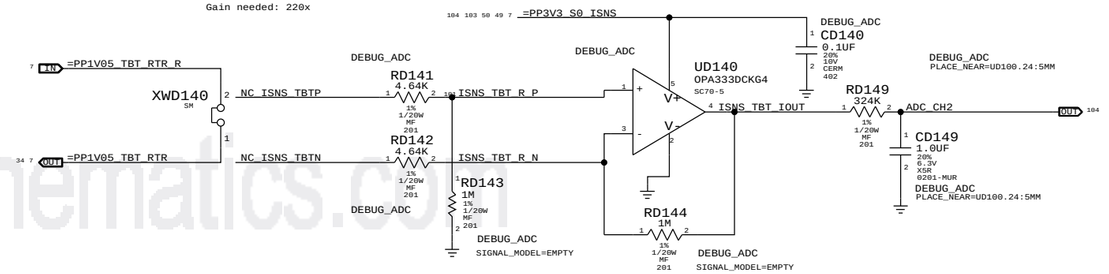
LCD Backlight Voltage Sense (VBLC)

Divider: ~1/22



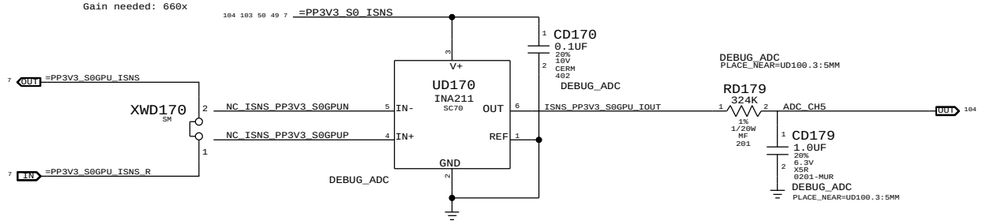
T29 Current Sense (IHSP)

Gain: 215.5x. EDP: 3 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD140)
V across Rsense: 15 mV
Gain needed: 220x



GPU 3.3V S0 Current Sense (IG2C)

Gain: 500x. EDP: 1.0 A
Rsense: 0.005 (RD170)
V across Rsense: 5 mV
Gain needed: 660x



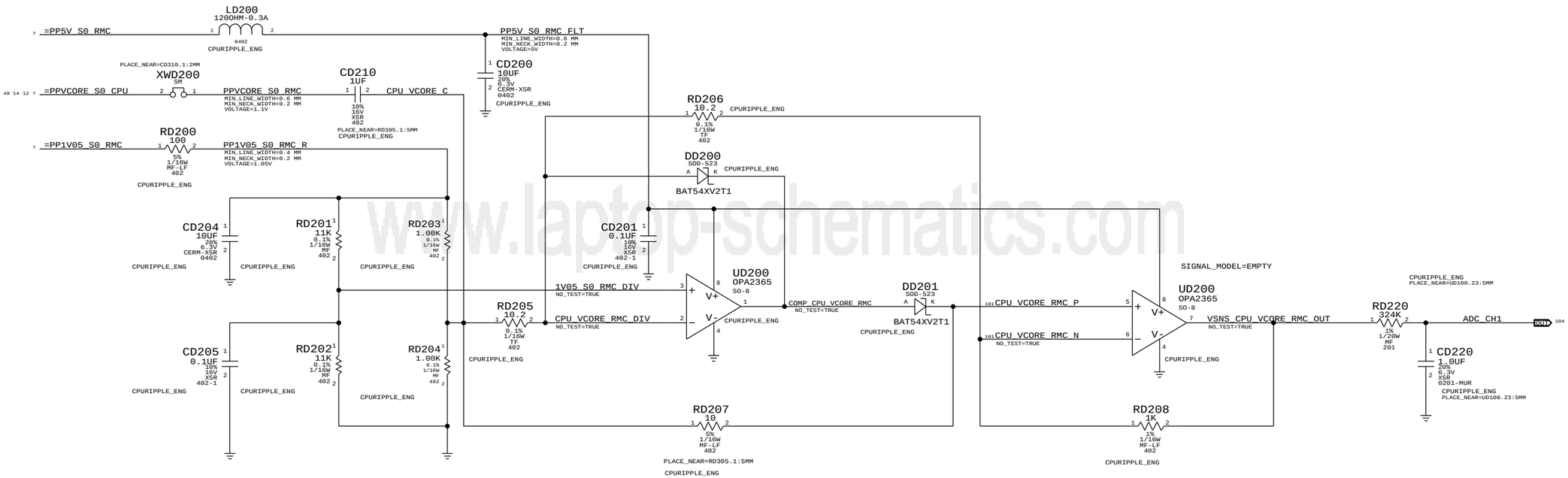
SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=09/12/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Sensors: Debug ADC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D
REVISION 3.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 131 OF 132
SHEET 104 OF 105

CPU Rippler Voltage Sense (VCRP)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_YONAS SYNC_DATE=08/24/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power Sensors: CPU Ripple

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9585 SIZE D

REVISION 3.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 132 OF 132

SHEET 105 OF 105